## ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

## ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018 TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	PAGE NO.
List of Principal Officials	6
COUNTY-WIDE FINANCIAL REPORT	
Independent Auditor's Report	8
Management's Discussion and Analysis	11
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of Net Position	19
Statement of Activities	21
Governmental Funds - Balance Sheet	22
Governmental Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	23
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	24
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Fund	26
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	27
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Agency Funds	28
Notes to Financial Statements	29

# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018 TABLE OF CONTENTS

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

	PAGE NO
General Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	69
Road and Bridge Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	70
Municipal Services Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	71
Hospital Sales Tax Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	72
Solid Waste Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	73
Sheriff Operating Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	74
Tax Collector Operating Fund - Statement of Revenues, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	75
Hospital Debt Service Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	76
Secondary Road Projects Fund - Statement of Revenues, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	77
Schedule of County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	78
Schedule of the County's Contributions Florida Retirement System	79
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	80
COMBINING STATEMENTS	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Combining Balance Sheet	84
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	86

# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018 TABLE OF CONTENTS

COMPLIANCE SECTION	PAGE NO.
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	89
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major State Assistance Project and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with Chapter 10.550 Rules of the Auditor General	91
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	93
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	96
Schedule of Findings	97
Management Letter	98
Independent Accountant's Report	101

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION** 

## LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

## **Board of County Commissioners**

District I Malcolm Page

District II Jim Moody

District III Sean Murphy

District IV Pam Feagle

District V Thomas Demps

Clerk of Circuit Court Annie Mae Murphy

Property Appraiser Bruce Ratliff

Sheriff Wayne Padgett

Supervisor of Elections Dana Southerland

Tax Collector Mark Wiggins

**COUNTY-WIDE FINANCIAL REPORT** 



Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200 Fax: 386 / 719-5504 admin@powellandjonescpa.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

To the Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officers Taylor County, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Taylor County, Florida, as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, which collectively comprise Taylor County, Florida's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate under the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants • American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Taylor County, Florida as of September 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 11 through 17, the budgetary comparison information on pages 68 through 77 and the pension schedules on pages 78 through 79 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise Taylor County, Florida's financial statements as a whole. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by 10.550 Rules of the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General; and is not a required part of the financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

The combining financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 14, 2019, on our consideration of Taylor County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, in considering Taylor County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

POWELL & JONES

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Jones

March 14, 2019

## TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

Taylor County, Florida's (County) management's discussion and analysis presents an overview of the County's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. The analysis provides summary financial information for the County and should be read in conjunction with the County's financial statements.

The County has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards County (GASB) Statement 34, Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments. This statement requires governmental entities to report finances in accordance with specific guidelines. Among those guidelines are the components of this section dealing with management's discussion and analysis.

Its intent is to provide a brief, objective, and easily readable analysis of the County's financial performance for the year and its financial position at fiscal year end September 30, 2018.

One of the key changes in financial presentation is the requirement to capitalize infrastructure assets and record depreciation. Consequently, significant changes have resulted in the reporting of fixed assets, long term liabilities, and fund balances.

## **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements consist of 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. The Government-wide financial statements present an overall picture of the County's financial position and results of operations. The Fund financial statements present financial information for the County's major funds. The Notes to the financial statements provide additional information concerning the County's finances that are not disclosed in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

## **Government-wide financial statements**

The government-wide financial statements consist of the statement of net position and the statement of activities, and are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. Emphasis is placed on the net position of governmental activities and business-type activities and the change in net position. Governmental activities are primarily supported by property taxes, sales and use taxes, federal and state grants, and state shared revenues. Business-type activities are supported by charges to the users of those activities.

The statement of net position presents information on all assets and liabilities of the County, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. Net position is reported in three categories: 1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt, 2) restricted, and 3) unrestricted. Assets, liabilities, and net position are reported for all Governmental Activities separate from those of business-type activities.

The statement of activities presents information on all revenues and expenses of the County and the change in net position. Expenses are reported by major function and program revenues relating to those functions are reported, providing the net cost of all functions provided by the County. To

assist in understanding the County's operations, expenses have been reported as governmental activities or business-type activities. Governmental activities financed by the County include public safety, physical environment, transportation, economic environment, human services, culture and recreation, and general government services. Business-type activities financed by user charges include the airport fuel operation.

#### **Fund financial statements**

A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts, and is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental fund financial statements provide information on the current assets and liabilities of the funds, changes in current financial resources (revenues and expenditures), and current available resources.

Proprietary fund financial statements provide information on all assets and liabilities of the fund, changes in the economic resources (revenues and expenses), and total economic resources.

Fund financial statements include a balance sheet and a statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for all governmental funds. A statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - budget and actual, is provided for the County's general fund and major special revenue, capital projects, and debt service funds. For the proprietary fund, which includes business-type activities, specifically the Airport Enterprise fund, a statement of net position; a statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position; and a statement of cash flows are presented. A combined statement of fiduciary net position is presented for the County's agency funds.

Fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the County's activities. Individual funds are established by the County to track revenues that are restricted to certain uses, comply with legal requirements, or account for the use of state and federal grants.

The government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements provide different pictures of the County. The government-wide financial statements provide an overall picture of the County's financial standing, split between governmental activities and business-type activities. These statements are comparable to private-sector companies and give a good understanding of the County's overall financial health and how the County paid for the various activities, or functions, provided by the County. All assets of the County, including buildings, land, roads, and bridges are reported in the statement of net position. All liabilities, including principal outstanding on bonds, landfill closure liabilities, and future employee benefits obligated but not paid by the County are included. The statement of activities includes depreciation on all long lived assets of the County, but transactions between the different functions of the County have been eliminated in order to avoid "doubling up" the revenues and expenses.

The fund financial statements provide a picture of the major funds of the County and a column for all non-major funds. In the case of governmental activities, outlays for long lived assets are reported as expenditures, and long-term liabilities are not included in the fund financial statements. To provide a link from the fund financial statements to the government-wide financial statements, a reconciliation is provided from the fund financial statements to the government wide financial statements.

#### Notes to the financial statements

The Notes to the financial statements provide additional detail concerning the financial activities and financial balances of the County. Additional information about the accounting practices of the

County, investments of the County, long-term debt, and pension plan are some of the items included in the notes to the financial statements.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Total assets of the County exceeded total liabilities by \$91,292,873 (net position). Unrestricted net position for governmental activities was \$2,525,256 and for business-type activities was \$144,616. Governmental Activities restricted net position was \$5,351,222, and was \$-0- for Business-type Activities.

Total net position decreased by \$(686,328). Of that amount, \$(712,251) is attributable to Governmental Activities and \$25,923 is attributable to Business-type Activities. This decrease is primarily due to the requirement to record depreciation in these financial statements.

Governmental Activities revenues increased \$606,146 to \$27,557,001. This 2.25% net increase in revenue was primarily attributable to an overall increase in revenue from the prior year. Governmental Activities expenses increased by \$529,990 to \$28,269,252. This increase in expenses of 2% was primarily due to a slight inflation in overall expenses.

Business-type activities operating revenues increased 19% to \$198,831, while business-type expenses increased to \$172,908. The fund experienced a net gain of \$25,923.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At September 30, 2018, the assets of the County exceed liabilities by \$91,292,873.

The following schedule provides a summary of the assets, liabilities, and net position of the County.

September 30, 2018 and 2017

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total Go 2018	overnment 2017
Assets Current assets Restricted assets	\$ 20,691,748	\$ 169,929	\$ 20,861,677	\$ 20,360,174 1,107,000
Non-current assets Total assets	84,391,882 105,083,630	88,804 258,733	84,480,686 105,342,363	85,206,837 106,674,011
Deferred Outflows of Resources	6,486,053	8,884	6,494,937	7,084,884
Liabilities				
Current liabilities (payable from current assets) Current liabilities (payable from	5,184,506	15,317	5,199,823	3,980,211
restricted assets)	-	-	-	1,107,000
Noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities	13,119,409 18,303,915	16,178 31,495	13,135,587 18,335,410	<u>15,183,340</u> 20,270,551
Total habilities	10,000,010	01,400	10,000,110	20,270,001
Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,972,895	2,702	1,975,597	1,275,721
Net Position				
Net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt	83,416,395	88,804	83,505,199	82,202,213
Net position, restricted	5,351,222	-	5,351,222	6,125,035
Net position, unrestricted	2,525,256	144,616	2,669,872	3,885,375
Total Net Position	\$ 91,292,873	\$ 233,420	\$ 91,526,293	\$ 92,212,623

91% of the County's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (land, buildings and equipment), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional 6% of the County's net position represents resources that are dedicated or subject to restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position \$2,525,256 may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The following schedule provides a summary of the changes in net position. The decrease in net position is due primarily to recording depreciation expense which is not funded.

**Changes in Net Position** 

Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017

	G	overnmental	Bus	siness-type	ess-type Total			nent
		Activities		Activities		2018		2017
Revenues:								
Program Revenues								
Charges for services	\$	3,779,293	\$	197,990	\$	3,977,283	\$	3,905,481
Operating grants/contributions		1,282,224		-		1,282,224		2,761,206
Capital grants/contributions		2,424,752		-		2,424,752		952,390
General Revenues								
Property taxes		11,266,469		-		11,266,469		10,864,998
Sales and use taxes		3,393,455		-		3,393,455		3,579,228
Franchise fees		17,359		-		17,359		16,607
Communications surtax		94,358		-		94,358		92,966
State shared revenues		4,754,762		-		4,754,762		4,555,294
Other		544,329		284		544,613		389,598
Transfers		-		557		557		-
Total revenues		27,557,001		198,831		27,755,832		27,117,768
Expenses:								
General government		6,051,044		-		6,051,044		5,789,395
Public safety		10,173,550		-		10,173,550		10,192,115
Physical environment		1,618,145		-		1,618,145		1,506,869
Transportation		5,674,570		172,908		5,847,478		5,597,266
Economic environment		1,058,082		-		1,058,082		1,058,184
Human services		1,502,806		-		1,502,806		1,527,521
Culture/recreation		1,223,021		-		1,223,021		1,271,993
Court-related		957,593		-		957,593		889,240
Interest on long-term debt		9,884		-		9,884		75,082
Transfers		557		-		557		-
Total expenses and transfers		28,269,252		172,908		28,442,160		27,907,665
Increase (decrease) in net position		(712,251)		25,923		(686,328)		(789,897)
Beginning net position		92,005,124		207,497		92,212,621		93,002,518
Ending net position	\$	91,292,873	\$	233,420	\$	91,526,293	\$	92,212,621

Property taxes provide 40.88% of the revenues for Governmental Activities, while state shared revenues provide 17.25%, and sales and use taxes provide 12.31%. Most of the Governmental

Activities resources are spent for Public Safety (36%), General Government (21%), Human Services (5.3%), Transportation (20.07%), and Physical Environment (5.72%).

#### **FUND FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

#### **Governmental Funds**

## **General Fund**

The County's General Fund is the main operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources that are not restricted by State or Federal laws, County ordinances or other externally imposed requirements. As of September 30, 2018, total assets were \$9,411,954 and total liabilities were \$326,611. The ending fund balance was \$9,085,343. \$1,708,628 of the ending fund balance is assigned or restricted for specific identified purposes. \$7,376,715 is reflected as unassigned in the financial statements, but is included in the budget for the next fiscal year to fund reserves and various capital projects.

As of September 30, 2018, total revenue, \$14,983,380 exceeded total expenditures of \$6,975,653, by \$8,007,727. In addition, \$8,707,109 was also transferred to constitutional officers to fund their budgets and to other funds for operational costs. Total transfers in from other funds was \$230,665. The net decrease in the fund balance in the General Fund was \$(468,717).

During the fiscal year, the County amended and increased the General Fund budget by \$2,606,820. The County budgeted ad valorem taxes at 95% of the total tax levy, as allowed by State law; actual collections were 97%.

#### **Other Governmental Funds**

Financial highlights of selected other County funds follow:

The Hospital Sales Tax Revenue Fund accounts for the local one-cent discretionary small county sales surtax. County voters approved the one-cent sales tax in October 1999, for a period of 30 years, beginning January 1, 2000. The proceeds from the sales tax are used to pay the principal and interest payments on the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, that were issued to provide funds to acquire, construct, and equip a hospital facility located in the County. The sales tax generated \$2,069,666 in the 2018 fiscal year, reflecting a 12% decrease from the prior fiscal year's \$2,355,876.

The Municipal Services Taxing Unit (MSTU) Fund is used to account for the provision of fire services, building and planning services, animal control and code enforcement. The primary source of funds, 83%, is ad valorem taxes. 58% of the total expenditures incurred in the MSTU fund are for fire services provided in the unincorporated area of the County.

The Road and Bridge (Transportation) Fund accounts for motor fuel taxes designated for the annual maintenance of roads, bridges, right-of-way, drainage systems, etc. The County has the legal authority to levy ad valorem taxes for the Transportation Fund, but has elected not to do so. As of September 30, 2018, expenditures exceeded revenue by \$(264,689). Operational costs of the County Road Department increased by \$(39,282) while capital expenditures increased by \$(813,176). Gas tax revenue increased at a rate of 4.6%. Secondary road paving funds are utilized for funding shortfalls in the road and bridge operations fund. \$567,799 was transferred in the 2018 fiscal year which would otherwise been available for road paving or other purposes.

The Secondary Road Projects (Paving) Fund accounts for the use of gas taxes restricted for transportation improvements, such as roads, bridges, and right-of-way acquisition. This gas tax revenue increased by 2% \$19,368. \$69,594 was expended for road paving projects in 2018 as

compared to \$101,820 in expenditures in 2017. \$567,799 was transferred to the Road and Bridge Fund. This fund had a fund balance of \$2,719,028 at the end of the 2018 fiscal year. These funds have been, or will be committed for on-going road-paying projects.

The Sheriff General Fund is the operating fund of the Sheriff, a constitutional officer. The primary source of funds are transfers from the Board of County Commissioners General Fund. Expenditures represent 21.78% of total expenditures of the governmental activities. Expenditures total \$6,367,402 for the year. By law this fund has no ending fund balance.

## **Proprietary Fund**

The Airport Enterprise Fund is used to account for the revenues, expenses, assets, and liabilities associated with the County operated aviation fuel sales at the County airport facility. This is operated like a business, where the rates established by the County should generate sufficient funds to pay the costs of current operations and provide for the accumulation of funding for capital asset acquisition. Total assets as of September 30, 2018, were \$258,733 total liabilities were \$31,495, and net position was \$233,420. Operating revenue was \$198,274. Operating expenses were \$148,993. Then net operating gain was \$25,923.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS ACTIVITY

The County's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2018, is \$84,480,686 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress, net of depreciation.

## **Capital Assets**

	Beginning Deletions and Balance Additions Adjustments						Balance
Governmental Activities:							
Capital assets							
Land and improvements	\$ 23,671,029	\$	258,930	\$	-	\$	23,929,959
Construction in progress	5,100,556		688,335		-		5,788,891
Infrastructure	89,023,738	•	1,803,137		-		90,826,875
Buildings	28,436,149		609,188		=		29,045,337
Equipment	17,697,372	•	1,476,207		(177,720)		18,995,859
Sheriff equipment	2,560,058		-		(1,898)		2,558,160
Total capital assets	166,488,902		1,835,797		(179,618)		171,145,081
Less accumulated depreciation							
<b>Board of County Commissioners</b>	(79,792,530)	(4	1,983,576)		59,836		(84,716,270)
Sheriff	(1,563,213)		(474,883)		1,167		(2,036,929)
Total accumulated depreciation	(81,355,743)	(5	5,458,459)		61,003		(86,753,199)
Governmental activities							
capital assets, net	\$ 85,133,159	\$	(622,662)	\$	(118,615)	\$	84,391,882
Business type activities:							
Equipment	\$ 136,154	\$	15,410	\$	-	\$	151,564
Less accumulated depreciation	(62,476)		(284)		-		(62,760)
Business activities							<u> </u>
capital assets, net	\$ 73,678	\$	15,126	\$		\$	88,804

The decrease of \$(726,141) from the prior year is primarily attributable to infrastructure depreciation.

## **DEBT MANAGEMENT**

During the year the County paid \$2,604,000 on a Sales Tax Revenue Note which fully paid off this Note which originally refunded a bond issue used to construct a hospital. Also \$160,253 was paid on capital leases for park improvements and voting equipment. New equipment leases totaling \$735,116 were issued for equipment purchases.

## OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

## **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget**

- The unemployment rate for the County for 2018 was 3.7%. This represents a decrease from the prior fiscal year of 0.3%.
- The median family household income for the County in 2018 was \$36,195, 31% less than the statewide average of \$52,594.
- The County-wide ad valorem tax millage rate for the County was 7.2426 for 2018. There was an increase in revenue of \$374,074. As a fiscally constrained county, Taylor County received a distribution of \$579,059 from the State. It is hopeful that the "offset" will continue in the future.

## REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the County Finance Director, 108 N. Jefferson Street, Suite 102, Perry, Florida, 32347, or by calling 850-838-3506, extension 122.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

## TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

**September 30, 2018** 

	Governmental Activities	Business - type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,139,981	\$ 141,155	\$ 8,281,136
Accounts receivable - net	96,514	-	96,514
Due from agency funds	195,734	-	195,734
Due from other governmental units	2,951,547	-	2,951,547
Inventories	268,703	28,774	297,477
Investments	9,039,269	-	9,039,269
Total current assets	20,691,748	169,929	20,861,677
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets - net	84,391,882	88,804	84,480,686
Total assets	105,083,630	258,733	105,342,363
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Share of pension plan deferred outflows	6,486,053	8,884	6,494,937
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities (payable from			
current assets):			
Accounts payable	1,299,518	10,755	1,310,273
Accrued wages	73,530	-	73,530
Due to other governmental units	284	-	284
Unearned revenues	366,906	-	366,906
Accrued compensated absences	102,854	-	102,854
Capital leases - current portion	250,260	-	250,260
Pension liability	3,083,163	4,223	3,087,386
Other current liabilities	7,991	339	8,330
Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)	5,184,506	15,317	5,199,823
	5,101,000		0,100,020
Noncurrent liabilities	705 007		705 007
Capital leases payable	725,227	-	725,227
Accrued compensated absences	582,839	- 16 170	582,839
Pension plan liability Total long-term liabilities	11,811,343	16,178 16,178	11,827,521
Total liabilities  Total liabilities	13,119,409 18,303,915	31,495	13,135,587 18,335,410
(Continued)	10,505,915	31,493	10,333,410

## TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities	Business - type Activities	Total
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Share of pension plan deferred inflows	1,972,895	2,702	1,975,597
	1,972,895	2,702	1,975,597
NET POSITION			
Invested in capital assets, net of			
related debt	83,416,395	88,804	83,505,199
Restricted	5,351,222	-	5,351,222
Unrestricted	2,525,256	144,616	2,669,872
Total net position	\$ 91,292,873	\$ 233,420	\$ 91,526,293

## STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

Net (Expenses) Revenues and **Program Services Changes in Net Position** Operating Capital Business Charges for **Grants and Grants and** Governmental Type Services Contributions Contributions Activities **Activities** Expenses Total Functions/Programs **Governmental Activities** General government 6,051,044 \$ 1,232,092 \$ 37,202 \$ (4,781,750)\$ (4,781,750) Public safety 10,173,550 492,743 322,671 (9,358,136)(9,358,136)Physical environment 1,618,145 1,180,942 111,447 (325,756)(325,756)**Transportation** 5,674,570 114,684 20,937 1,867,414 (3,671,535)(3,671,535)Economic environment 1,058,082 587,540 (470,542)(470,542)32,468 Human services 1,502,806 25,970 (1,444,368)(1,444,368)Culture/recreation 1,223,021 182,833 102,343 557,336 (380,509)(380,509)957,593 550,029 67,616 (339,946)(339,946)Court-related Interest on long-term debt 9,884 (9,884)(9,884)1,282,224 2,424,752 28,268,695 3,779,293 (20,782,426) (20,782,426) Total governmental activities Business - type activities **Transportation Airport** 172,908 197,990 25,082 25,082 \$ 1,282,224 3,977,283 \$ 2,424,752 (20,782,426)25,082 Total government \$ 28,441,603 (20,757,344) General revenues Ad valorem taxes 11,266,469 11,266,469 3,393,455 3,393,455 Sales and use taxes Communications service tax 94,358 94,358 17,359 17,359 Franchise fees Federal and state shared revenue 4,754,762 4,754,762 Payments in lieu of taxes 80,899 80,899 Interest 190,171 284 190,455 273,259 273,259 Miscellaneous (557)557 Transfers in (out) Total general revenue and transfers 20,070,175 841 20,071,016 Change in net position (712,251) 25,923 (686,328) Net position beginning of year 92,005,124 207,497 92,212,621 91,292,873 233,420 91,526,293 Net position end of year

## TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2018

ASSETS							Special I	Bayanua			Dobt Sarvice	Capital			
Cash			General	-		Services	Hospital			Collector		Road		Total Governmental Funds	
Accounts receivable 19.213 15 2.873 2.873 1.967 - 69,523 3.09 Due from other funds 2,171,670 596,775 33,363 - 7,281 40,269 - 56,860 185,988 3,09 Due from other governmental units 960,864 152,457 37,823 204,880 50 - 284,785 1,510,688 2,9 Investments 5,506,026 415,604 503,632 2.532 84,617 - 283,10 2,088,959 409,589 9,03 Total assets 5,9411,954 51,433,554 51,500,354 51,840,317 5478,073 5204,259 591,626 528,310 53,375,814 55,223,959 523,58  LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$ 241,864 \$ 112,134 13,372 27,165 \$ 55,762 \$ 5,219 \$ - \$88,987 \$ 755,015 \$ 1,21		_		_							_			_	
Due from other funds		\$	. , .	\$	-		\$ 1,632,905			91,626	\$ -	\$ 1,145,210	,,	\$	8,139,981
Due from other governmental units   960,864   152,457   37,823   204,880   50						,	-	,		-	-	<del>.</del>	,		96,514
Governmental units			2,171,670		596,775	33,363	-	7,281	40,269	-	-	56,860	18 5,9 8 8		3,092,206
Inventories															
Investments   5,506,026	· ·		960,864		,	37,823	204,880	50	-	-	-	84,785	1,510,688		2,951,547
Total assets \$ 9,411,954 \$ 1,433,554 \$ 1,500,354 \$ 1,840,317 \$ 478,073 \$ 204,259 \$ 91,626 \$ 28,310 \$ 3,375,814 \$ 5,223,959 \$ 23,58 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		268,703
LIABILITIES AND FUND  BALANCES  LIABILITIES  Accounts payable \$ 241,864 \$ 112,134   13,372   27,165 \$ 55,762 \$ 5,219 \$ \$ 88,987 \$ 755,015 \$ 1,21					4 15,604	503,632				-	. <del></del>	<del></del>			9,039,269
BALANCES LIABILITIES  Accounts payable \$ 241,864 \$ 112,134   13,372   27,165 \$ 55,762 \$ 5,219 \$ \$ 88,987 \$ 755,015 \$ 1,219 \$	Total assets	\$	9 ,4 11,9 54	\$	1,433,554	\$ 1,500,354	\$ 1,840,317	\$ 478,073	\$ 204,259	\$ 91,626	\$ 28,310	\$ 3,375,814	\$ 5,223,959	\$	23,588,220
Accounts payable \$ 241,864 \$ 112,134   13,372   27,165 \$ 55,762 \$ 5,219 \$ \$ 88,987 \$ 755,015 \$ 1,25	BALANCES														
Accrued wages 24,987 18,337 19,374 - 9,876 956 7 Accrued payroll liabilities 1,121		\$	241.864	\$	112 . 13 4	13.372	27.165	\$ 55.762	\$ 5.219	s -	_	\$ 88.987	\$ 755.015	s	1,299,518
Accrued payroll liabilities 1,121		•	,	*	,	,	,		,	•	_	-		•	73,530
Due to other funds         57,639         578,338         43,669         -         1,802         199,040         89,726         28,170         567,799         1,330,289         2,89           Due to other governmental unit:         -         -         284         -<	· ·		,		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-		1,121
Due to other governmental unit:			,		578.338	43.669	_	1.802	199.040	89.726	28.170	567.799	1.330.289		2,896,472
Unearned revenues         1,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         365,906         36         36         Other current liabilities         -		•	•		-	,	_	•	-		,	-	.,,		284
Other current liabilities         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         4,970           Total liabilities         326,611         708,809         76,699         27,165         67,440         204,259         91,626         28,170         656,786         2,457,136         4,64           FUND BALANCES           Nonspendable         -         -         268,703         -		•	1.000		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	365.906		366,906
Total liabilities         326,611         708,809         76,699         27,165         67,440         204,259         91,626         28,170         656,786         2,457,136         4,64           FUND BALANCES         Nonspendable         -         268,703         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>.,000</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>1.900</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6,870</td>			.,000		-	_	_	_	_	1.900	_	_			6,870
Nonspendable     -     268,703     -     -     -     -     -     -     26       Restricted     427,495     456,042     -     -     -     -     -     -     2,719,028     1,748,657     5,38       Assigned     1,281,133     -     1,423,655     1,813,152     410,633     -     -     140     -     1,018,166     5,94       Unassigned     7,376,715     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     7,3       Total fund balances     9,085,343     724,745     1,423,655     1,813,152     410,633     -     -     -     140     2,719,028     2,766,823     18,942			3 2 6 , 6 11		708,809	76,699	27,165	67,440	204,259		28,170	656,786			4,644,701
Restricted     427,495     456,042     -     -     -     -     -     2,719,028     1,748,657     5,38       Assigned     1,281,133     -     1,423,655     1,813,152     410,633     -     -     140     -     1,018,166     5,94       Unassigned     7,376,715     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     7,3       Total fund balances     9,085,343     724,745     1,423,655     1,813,152     410,633     -     -     140     2,719,028     2,766,823     18,94			· ·		· · · · · ·	·				·					
Assigned 1,281,133 - 1,423,655 1,813,152 410,633 140 - 1,018,166 5,94 Unassigned 7,376,715 7,3 Total fund balances 9,085,343 724,745 1,423,655 1,813,152 410,633 140 2,719,028 2,766,823 18,94	Nonspendable		-		268,703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		268,703
Unassigned     7,376,715     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     7,376,715       Total fund balances     9,085,343     724,745     1,423,655     1,813,152     410,633     -     -     140     2,719,028     2,766,823     18,94	Restricted		427,495		456,042	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,719,028	1,748,657		5,351,222
Total fund balances 9,085,343 724,745 1,423,655 1,813,152 410,633 140 2,719,028 2,766,823 18,94	Assigned		1,281,133		-	1,423,655	1,8 13 ,152	410,633	-	-	14 0	-	1,018,166		5,946,879
	Unassigned		7,376,715		-	-	-	=	-	-	-	=	-		7,376,715
Total Bald Bald Stand	Total fund balances		9,085,343		724,745	1,423,655	1,8 13 ,152	410,633		-	14 0	2,719,028	2,766,823		18,943,519
lotal liabilities and fund balances \$ 9,411,954 \$ 1,433,554 \$ 1,500,354 \$ 1,840,317 \$ 478,073 \$ 204,259 \$ 91,626 \$ 28,310 \$ 3,375,814 \$ 5,223,959	Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	9 ,4 11,9 54	\$	1,433,554	\$ 1,500,354	\$ 1,840,317	\$ 478,073	\$ 204,259	\$ 91,626	\$ 28,310	\$ 3,375,814	\$ 5,223,959		. ,

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of

net position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial

resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable and are therefore not reported in the funds:

Capital leases

Accrued compensated absences

FRS pension liability

FRS pension liability

Other deferred amounts are not reported in funds because they do not provide or use current resources:

Deferred outflows (inflows) of resources

Net position of governmental activities

(975,487) (685,693) (14,894,506)

84,391,882

4,513,158

\$ 91,292,873

## TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

Part					Snecial	Revenue			Debt Service	Capital Projects		
Part			-	Municipal	Орестат	1 C V C II U C		Tax	Dept Gervice		Other	Total
REVENUES   Figure   Substitute   Substitute			Road and		Hospital		Sheriff					
Taxes		General				Solid Waste			Hospital			
Common	REVENUES						<u> </u>					
Intergovernmental   4,244,921   82,838   59,822   12,026	Taxes	\$ 10,035,469	\$ 830,583	\$ 1,325,362	\$2,069,666	\$ 17,359	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 493,207	\$ 14,771,646
Page	Licenses and permits	-	260	176,264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176,524
Fine sand forfisitures	Intergovernmental	4,244,921	825,863	58,182	-	12,026	-	-	-	995,368	2,600,594	8,736,954
Miscellamous   13,843   15,808   27,592   112,112   1,508   1,508   122,799   1,1000   1,10	Charges for services	316,403	-	3,160	-	-	84,011	821,009	-	-	692,784	1,917,367
Special assessments   125,798   112,5798   116,688   2,288   2,925   1,911   198   45,046   7,777   199,717   170,	Fines and forfeitures	12,567	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160,886	173,453
Interest   112,379   5,624   11,668   2,288   2,925   - 1,913   198   45,405   7,771   190,171   1701   1	Miscellaneous	13 5,8 4 3	15,808	27,552	-	112 , 112	1,536		-	-	34,538	327,389
EXPENDITURES  Current appenditures  Current	Special assessments	125,798	-	-	-	1,038,002	-	-	-	-	49,193	1,212,993
EXPENDITURES  Current expenditures  General government  1,924,451  1,329,865  1,083,982  1,473  1,083,982  1,473  1,083,982  1,473  1,083,982  1,105,995  1,	Interest	112,379	5,624	11,668	2,288	2,925	-	1,9 13	198	45,405	7,771	190,171
Current expenditures	Total revenues	14,983,380	1,678,138	1,602,188	2,071,954	1,182,424	85,547	822,922	19 8	1,040,773	4,038,973	27,506,497
Control   1,924,451	EXPENDITURES											
Control   1,924,451	Current expenditures											
Public safety		1.924.451	_	206.009	93.833	-	_	1.031.797	-	-	2.268.335	5.524.425
Transportation   Countre on viconment   Countre of viconment   Cou	· ·		-		-	-	6,367,402	-	-	-		
Transportation   Countre on viconment   Countre of viconment   Cou	Physical environment	238.974	1.473	· · ·	_	1.105.095	· · ·	_	-	-	120.875	1,466,417
Economic environment   606,176   186,346   186,346   195,130   186,346   195,130   186,346   195,130   186,346   195,130   186,346   195,130   186,346   195,130   186,346   195,130   186,346   195,130   186,346   195,130   186,346   195,130   186,346   195,130   186,346   195,130   186,346   1		-		-	_	-	_	-	-	272.196		
Couttre-frecreation 733,938	•	606,176	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	, <u>.</u>		
Couttre-frecreation 733,938			-	186.346	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Capital outlay General government 155,436 - 348,116	Culture / recreation		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	51.581	
Capital outlay   Capital government   155,436		,	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	,	
Cameral government   155,436   .   348,116   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .		,									,	
Public safety   510,034   - 51,603     -   -   -   8,399   570,036   570,036   57,004		155.436	_	348.116	_	_	_	_	_	_	83.033	586.585
Physical environment   26,875   -   -   57,104   -   -   -   69,594   1,903,788   3,975,267	· ·	,	_	,	_	_	_	_	_	_	,	,
Tránsportation 211,370 890,515 69,594 1,903,788 3,075,267 Economic environment		,	-	-,,	_	57.104	_	_	_	_	-,	
Economic environment Human services Culture / recreation 460,275 Court-related 5			890.515	-	_		_	-	-	69.594	1.903.788	
Human services Culture / recreation	•	, <u>-</u>	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Culture / recreation 460,275		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Court-related		460.275	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	460.275
Debt service Principal 57,232 31,139 71,882 2,604,000 - 2,764,253 1nterest - 2,731 2,138 2,604,000 2,764,253 1nterest - 2,731 2,138 2,604,000 2,764,253 1nterest - 2,731 2,138 5,015 2,604,000 2,764,253 1nterest		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	5.903	
Principal 57,232 31,139 71,882 2,604,000 2,764,253 Interest	Debt service										.,	.,
Interest		57.232	31.139	71.882	_	_	_	_	2.604.000	_	_	2.764.253
Total expenditures	•		,	,	_	_	_	_		_	_	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		6 975 653			93 833	1 16 2 19 9	6 367 402	1031797		341790	5 73 4 753	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Debt proceeds		0,070,000	2,004,202	1,000,010		1,102,100	0,001,402	1,001,707	2,000,010	041,100	0,704,700	20,220,720
SOURCES (USES) Debt proceeds - 387,000 348,116 20,822 6,281,855 208,875 1,472,896 - 2,311,536 11,216,626 1nterfund transfers out (8,707,109) - (66,534) (1,472,896) (90,073) (567,799) (312,772) (11,217,183)  Total other financing sources (uses) (8,476,444) 1,011,375 347,184 (1,472,896) (69,251) 6,281,855 208,875 1,472,896 (567,799) (312,772) (11,217,183)  Net change in fund balances Fund balances beginning of year 9,554,060 989,434 1,429,359 1,307,927 459,659 1,136,061 2,587,844 2,463,839 19,928,183		8,007,727	(1,276,064)	(352,888)	1,978,121	20,225	(6,281,855)	(208,875)	(2,608,817)	698,983	(1,695,780)	(1,719,223)
SOURCES (USES) Debt proceeds - 387,000 348,116 20,822 6,281,855 208,875 1,472,896 - 2,311,536 11,216,626 1nterfund transfers out (8,707,109) - (66,534) (1,472,896) (90,073) (567,799) (312,772) (11,217,183)  Total other financing sources (uses) (8,476,444) 1,011,375 347,184 (1,472,896) (69,251) 6,281,855 208,875 1,472,896 (567,799) (312,772) (11,217,183)  Net change in fund balances Fund balances beginning of year 9,554,060 989,434 1,429,359 1,307,927 459,659 1,136,061 2,587,844 2,463,839 19,928,183	OTHER FINANCING											
Debt proceeds - 387,000 348,116												
Interfund transfers in 1 230,665 (8,707,109)		_	387.000	348.116	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	73 5.116
Interfund transfers out (8,707,109) - (66,534) (1,472,896) (90,073) (567,799) (312,772) (11,217,183)  Total other financing sources  (uses) (8,476,444) 1,011,375 347,184 (1,472,896) (69,251) 6,281,855 208,875 1,472,896 (567,799) 1,998,764 734,559  Net change in fund balances Fund balances beginning of year 9,554,060 989,434 1,429,359 1,307,927 459,659 1,136,061 2,587,844 2,463,839 19,928,183		230.665	,	,	_	20.822	6.281.855	208.875	1.472.896	_	2.311.536	
Total other financing sources (uses) (8,476,444) 1,011,375 347,184 (1,472,896) (69,251) 6,281,855 208,875 1,472,896 (567,799) 1,998,764 734,559  Net change in fund balances Fund balances beginning of year 9,554,060 989,434 1,429,359 1,307,927 459,659 1,136,061 2,587,844 2,463,839 19,928,183		,		,	(1.472.896)		-		., ,	(567.799)		
(uses)         (8,476,444)         1,011,375         347,184         (1,472,896)         (69,251)         6,281,855         208,875         1,472,896         (567,799)         1,998,764         734,559           Net change in fund balances         (468,717)         (264,689)         (5,704)         505,225         (49,026)         -         -         -         (1,135,921)         131,184         302,984         (984,664)           Fund balances beginning of year         9,554,060         989,434         1,429,359         1,307,927         459,659         -         -         -         1,136,061         2,587,844         2,463,839         19,928,183				(,,	( -,	(,)				(,,	(	(,= , ,
Net change in fund balances (468,717) (264,689) (5,704) 505,225 (49,026) (1,135,921) 131,184 302,984 (984,664)  Fund balances beginning of year 9,554,060 989,434 1,429,359 1,307,927 459,659 1,136,061 2,587,844 2,463,839 19,928,183			1 0 11 2 75	2 4 7 40 4	(4.472.906)	(60.254)	6 204 055	200 075	1 4 7 2 9 0 6	(567.700)	1000 764	724 550
Fund balances beginning of year 9,554,060 989,434 1,429,359 1,307,927 459,659 1,136,061 2,587,844 2,463,839 19,928,183	` ,						0,201,055	200,075				
year 9,554,060 989,434 1,429,359 1,307,927 459,659 1,136,061 2,587,844 2,463,839 19,928,183			(204,000)	(0,.34)	000,220	(40,020)			(1,100,021)	10 1, 10 4	002,004	(004,004)
Fund balances end of year \$ 9,085,343 \$ 724,745 \$ 1,423,655 \$ 1,813,152 \$ 410,633 \$ - \$ - \$ 140 \$ 2,719,028 \$ 2,766,823 \$ 18,943,519			989,434	1,429,359	1,307,927	459,659	-	-	1,136,061	2,587,844	2,463,839	19,928,183
	Fund balances end of year	\$ 9,085,343	\$ 724,745	\$ 1,423,655	\$ 1,813,152	\$ 410,633	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 140	\$ 2,719,028	\$ 2,766,823	\$ 18,943,519

## RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ (984,664)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement		
of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures.		
However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those		
assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as		
depreciation expense.		
Capital outlay	\$ 4,835,797	
Less current year depreciation	(5,458,459)	(622,662)
	(3,133,133)	(==,==,
The net effect of dispositions of fixed assets		(118,615)
Repayments of debt principal are expenditures in the		
governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term		
liabilities in the statement of net position.		
Proceeds of debt	(735,116)	
Payments for capital leases and notes	2,764,253	
		2,029,137
Some revenues (expenses) reported in the statement of activities do not		
provide (require) the use of current financial resources, therefore, are		
not reported as revenues (expenditures) in governmental funds.		
Net change in deferred outflows (inflows) of resources	(1,291,153)	
Net change in compensated absences	(20,101)	
Net change in pension liability	295,807	
		 (1,015,447)
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$ (712,251)

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND September 30, 2018

ASSETS		Airport nterprise
Current assets: Cash	\$	141,155
Inventories Total current assets		28,774 169,929
Fixed assets:		151 FG1
Equipment Less: accumulated depreciation		151,564 (62,760)
Total fixed assets		88,804
Total assets		258,733
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Share of pension plan deferred outflows		8,884
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities Accounts payable		10,755
Accrued wages		339
Total current liabilities		11,094
Noncurrent liabilities		
Pension plan liability		20,401
Total liabilities		31,495
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Share of pension plan deferred inflows		2,702
NET POSITION		
Invested in capital assets		88,804
Unrestricted	_	144,616
Total net position	\$	233,420

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

OPERATING REVENUES           Transportation         Airports           Airport fuel sales         \$ 197,990           Interest         284           198,274	- -
Airports       \$ 197,990         Interest       284         198,274	- -
Airport fuel sales       \$ 197,990         Interest       284         198,274	- -
Interest 284 198,274	- -
198,274	<b>-</b>
	_
ODEDATING EVDENCES	
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Airport fuel operations	
Personnel services	
Regular salaries 12,582	
Employee benefits 11,333	
Total personnel services 23,915	_
Operating expenses	
Communications 575	
Contractual services 1,990	
Utility services 1,734	
Insurance 0	
Repair and maintenance 4,143	
Petroleum products 140,221	
Supplies 46	
Depreciation 284	
Total operating expenses 148,993	_
Total operating expenses 172,908	-
Operating income before operating transfers 25,366	_
Operating transfers in 557	
Net position, beginning of year 207,497	
Net position, end of year \$ 233,420	_

## TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Airpo	ort Enterprise
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Cash received from customers	\$	197,990
Cash payments to employees		(12,420)
Cash payments for employee benefits		(4,850)
Cash payments for suppliers		(176,449)
Interest income		284
Net cash provided by operating activities		4,555
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfers in		557
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITES		
Purchase of fixed assets		(15,411)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		151,454
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	141,155
CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Operating income	\$	25,366
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to		
net cash used by operating activities		
Depreciation		284
FRS pension liability and deferred outflows and inflows		6,483
Changes in assets and liabilities		
(Increase) decrease in:		
Inventories		(17,093)
Increase (decrease) in:		
Accounts payable		(10,647)
Accrued wages		162
Total adjustments		(20,811)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	4,555

## **COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION**

## AGENCY FUNDS September 30, 2018

#### Property

	Clerk of Courts					Appraiser Sheriff						Tax Collector						
	(	General	F	Registry	Cash				Individual	Inmate		Evidence						
		Trust		of Court		Bond		ust	Depository	Trust		Trust	Tax		Tag		Totals	
ASSETS																		
Cash	\$	75,116	\$	129,632	\$ 13	,167	\$	-	\$ 9,311	\$	17,943	\$ 3,509	\$ 372,9	51	\$	-	\$	621,629
Accounts receivable		2,599		-		-		-	-		729	-	10,0	71		24,617		38,016
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-	-		-	-	12,6	61		-		12,661
Investments		114,377				-		-			-					_		114,377
Total assets	\$	192,092	\$	129,632	\$ 13	,167	\$	-	\$ 9,311	\$	18,672	\$ 3,509	\$ 395,6	83	\$	24,617	\$	786,683
LIABILITIES																		
Due to individuals	\$	82,507	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	9,444	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	91,951
Due to other funds		104,561		-		-		-	5,110		-	-	86,0	63		12,661		208,395
Due to other governmenta	al																	
units		115		-		-		-	-		-	-	2,4	22		19		2,556
Cash bonds payable		-		-	13	,167		-	-		-	-		-		-		13,167
Interest payable		-		-		-		-	-		-	3,509		-		-		3,509
Other current liabilities		-		-		-			-		9,228	-	10,3	87		4,168		23,783
Taxes and fees payable		-		-		-		-	-		-	-	282,7	40		-		282,740
Deposits payable		4,909		129,632				-	4,201		-		14,0	71		7,769		160,582
Total liabilities		192,092		129,632	13	,167		-	9,311		18,672	3,509	395,6	83		24,617		786,683
NET POSITION																		
Total net position	\$		\$		\$		\$		<u> </u>	\$	-	\$ <u>-</u>	\$		\$		\$	

## **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

September 30, 2018

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Taylor County, Florida, (the "County") is a political subdivision of the State pursuant to Article VIII, Section 1(a) of the Constitution of the State of Florida. The County is governed by the Board of County Commissioners and five elected constitutional officers (Clerk of the Circuit Court, Property Appraiser, Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections, and Tax Collector) in accordance with State statutes and regulations. The constitutional officers maintain separate accounting records and budgets from the Board of County Commissioners. The Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d) created the constitutional officers and Article VIII, Section 1(e), created the Board of County Commissioners.

The financial statements of the County have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued after November 30, 1989, are not applied in the preparation of the financial statements of the proprietary fund types in accordance with GASB Statement 20. The GASB periodically updates its codification of the existing Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards which, along with subsequent GASB pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations), constitutes GAAP for governmental units.

## A. Reporting Entity

The concept underlying the definition of the reporting entity is that elected officials are accountable to their constituents for their actions. The reporting entity's financial statements should allow users to distinguish between the primary government (the County) and its component units. However, some component units, because of the closeness of their relationships with the County, should be blended as though they are part of the County. Otherwise, most component units should be discretely presented. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, the financial reporting entity consists of (1) the primary government (the County), (2) organizations for which the County is financially accountable, and (3) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the County are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The County is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (a) it is able

to impose its will on that organization or (b) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the County. The County may be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the County regardless of whether the organization has (a) a separately elected governing board, (b) a governing board appointed by a higher level of government, or (c) a jointly appointed board. Based on these criteria, County management examined all organizations which are legally separate in order to determine which organizations, if any, should be included in the County's special purpose financial statements. Management determined that there are no organizations that should be included in the County's financial statements as component units, except for the constitutional officer component units described above.

## B. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The basic financial statements of the County are comprised of the following:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the financial statements
- Required supplementary information

## 1. Government-wide Financial Statements

Government-wide financial statements display information about the reporting government as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities. These statements include separate columns for the governmental and business-type activities of the primary government (including its blended component units), as well as its discreetly presented component unit. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component unit for which the primary government is financially accountable.

Government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and agency fund financial statements. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from non-exchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement 33 - Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions.

Program revenues include charges for services, special assessments, and payments made by parties outside of the reporting government's citizenry if that money is restricted to a particular program. Program revenues are netted with program expenses in the statement of activities to present the net cost of each program.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the government-wide financial statements, rather than reported as an expenditure. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as liabilities in the government-wide financial statements, rather than as an other financing source. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness of the reporting government are reported as a reduction of the related liability, rather than as an expenditure.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. As applicable, the County also chooses to eliminate the indirect costs between governmental activities to avoid a "doubling up" effect.

## 2. Fund Financial Statements

The underlying accounting system of the County is organized and operated on the basis of separate funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

Fund financial statements for the primary government's governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds are presented after the government-wide financial statements. These statements display information about major funds, individually and nonmajor funds in the aggregate for governmental and enterprise funds. The fiduciary statement includes financial information for the agency funds. The agency funds of the County primarily represent assets held by the County in a custodial capacity for other individuals or governments.

## 3. Governmental Funds

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Franchise fees, licenses, sales taxes, gas taxes, operating and capital grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable only when cash is received by the County.

Under the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. The reported fund balance is considered to be the measure of "available spendable resources." Governmental funds operating statements present increases (revenue and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other

financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Any non-current portions of long-term receivables due to governmental funds are reported on their balance sheets in spite of their spending measurement focus.

Non-current portions of other long-term receivables are offset by fund balance reserve accounts.

Because of their spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types excludes amounts represented by noncurrent liabilities. Since they do not affect net current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or fund liabilities.

Amounts expended to acquire capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the year that resources were expended, rather than as fund assets. The proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as an other financing source rather than as a fund liability. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

## 4. Proprietary Funds

The County's Airport Enterprise Fund is a proprietary fund. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when the related goods and services are delivered. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the economic resources measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net assets.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies, taxes, and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the fund financial statements, rather than reported as an expenditure. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as a liability in the fund financial statements, rather than as an other financing source. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness are reported as a reduction of the related liabilities, rather than as an expense.

## C. Basis of Presentation

GASB Statement 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category and the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The County has used GASB 34 minimum criteria for major fund determination and has also electively disclosed funds which either had debt outstanding or specific community focus as major funds. The non-major funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements and detailed in the combining section.

## **1.Governmental Major Funds:**

**General Fund -** The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Hospital Sales Tax Fund -** The Hospital Sales Tax Fund accounts for revenues generated by the local option one cent Small County Surtax which is utilized as provided by law.

**Municipal Services Taxing Unit Fund (Municipal Services) -** The Municipal Services Fund accounts for fire control and other services which primarily benefit residents in the unincorporated area of the County. Financing is provided by ad valorem taxes levied in the unincorporated area as well as other revenues primarily attributable to the unincorporated area.

**Road and Bridge Fund -** The Road and Bridge Fund accounts for expenditures incurred for the maintenance and repairs of County roads. Financing is provided by local option fuel taxes and distributions of state shared fuel taxes.

**Solid Waste Fund -** The Solid Waste Fund accounts for expenditures related to the collection and disposal of solid waste within the unincorporated area of the County. Financing is substantially provided by non-ad valorem assessments levied on benefited property.

**Sheriff Operating Fund** – The Sheriff Operating Fund is the general operating fund of the Sheriff, a Constitutional Officer. It is used to account for all financial resources and expenditures of the Sheriff, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Tax Collector Operating Fund** - The Tax Collector Operating Fund is the general operating fund of the Tax Collector. It is used to account for all financial resources and expenditures of the Tax Collector except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Hospital Debt Service Fund -** The Hospital Debt Service Fund accounts for the debt service activities associated with the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2005 and Hancock Bank loan, which were issued to finance the construction of the hospital facility operated by Doctors Memorial Hospital, Inc.

**Secondary Road Projects Fund -** The Secondary Roads Projects Fund accounts for the expenditures of road and bridge construction. Financing is provided by collections of the 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> cent state shared gas taxes.

## 2. Proprietary Major Fund:

**Airport Enterprise Fund -** The Airport Enterprise Fund accounts for the revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities associated with the County operated aviation fuel sales at the County airport facility.

#### Non-current Governmental Assets/Liabilities:

GASB Statement 34 requires non-current governmental assets, such as land and buildings, and non-current governmental liabilities, such as general obligation bonds and capital leases, to be reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide statement of net position.

## D. Assets, Liabilities and Net position or Equity

## 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The County maintains a cash pool that is available for use by all funds. Earnings from the pooled cash are allocated to the respective funds based on applicable cash participation by each fund. The cash pool is managed such that all participating funds have the ability to deposit and withdraw cash as if they were demand deposit accounts. Therefore, all balances representing participants' equity in the cash pools are classified as cash and cash equivalents for financial statement purposes, including the statement of cash flows. In addition, longer-term investments are held by certain of the County's funds and are reported as investments on these statements. The County invests surplus public funds in accordance with Section 218.415 Florida Statutes.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the County considers all enterprise fund highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

#### 2. Investments

Investments consist of participation in the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund Investment Pool (Florida PRIME) and the Florida Local Government Investment Trust Fund (Trust) and local investments. Fair value of Florida PRIME and the Trust are based on the fair value per share of the underlying portfolio. Due to its utilization as a daily cash investment account, a portion of the Florida PRIME balance in the General Fund is classified with the cash balance on the financial statements.

## 3. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

All receivables are shown net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. Any receivables in excess of 180 days would comprise the trade accounts receivable allowance for doubtful accounts. At September 30, 2018, there was no allowance for doubtful accounts.

#### 4. Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the "first-in, first-out" method of accounting. Supplies inventories of certain governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### 5. Restricted Assets

Certain net position of the County is classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position because their use is limited either by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation; or by restrictions imposed externally by creditors, grantors, contributions, or laws or regulations of other governments. In a fund with both restricted and unrestricted assets, qualified expenses are considered to be paid first from restricted net position and then from unrestricted net position.

## 6. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, right-of-ways, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$1,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Except for roads and bridges constructed prior to October 1, 1981, assets are recorded at historical cost. Roads and bridges constructed prior to October 1, 1981 are reported at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

The Board of County Commissioners holds legal title to the capital assets used in the operations of the County, Clerk of the Circuit Court, Property Appraiser, Supervisor of Elections and Tax Collector, as is accountable for them under Florida Law.

The Sheriff is accountable for and thus maintains capital asset records pertaining only to equipment used in his operations. These assets have been combined with the Board's governmental activities capital assets in the statement of net position.

Property, plant, and equipment of the County, as well as component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	_Years_
Building and improvements	7 - 40
Machinery and equipment	5 - 20
Road and bridge infrastructure	40 - 50

## 7. Capitalization of Interest

Interest costs related to bond issues are capitalized during the construction period. These costs are netted against applicable interest earnings on construction fund investments. During the current year, the County did not have any capitalized interest.

## 8. Revenues Collected in Advance

Revenues collected in advance, reported in government-wide financial statements represent unearned revenues. Revenues collected in advance reported in governmental fund financial statements are measurable but not available at year end because grant conditions for earning the revenue have not been met. The revenues collected in advance will be recognized as revenue in the fiscal year they are earned in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting.

## 9. Prepaid Items

Prepaid insurance and similar items are recorded using the consumption method of accounting. Under the consumption method, services paid for in advance are reported as an asset until the period in which the services are actually consumed.

## 10. Accrued Compensated Absences

The County accrues accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave when earned by the employee. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. The non-current portion is the amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years. Both the current and non-current estimated accrued compensated absences amounts for governmental funds are maintained separately and represent a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentation.

#### 11. Deferred Inflows (Outflows) of Resources

An acquisition of net assets by the County that is applicable to a future reporting period is required to be classified as a Deferred Inflow of Resources under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 65. The County reports deferred inflows and outflows of resources in compliance with GASB 68 that are related to its share of the Florida State Pension System net pension liability,

#### 12. Obligation for Bond Arbitrage Rebate

Pursuant to Section 148(f) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, the County must rebate to the United States Government the excess of interest earned from the investment of certain debt proceeds and pledged revenues over the yield rate of the applicable debt. The County uses the "revenue reduction" approach in accounting to rebatable arbitrage. This approach treats excess earnings as a reduction of revenue. The County has no arbitrage liability outstanding as of September 30, 2018.

#### 13. Landfill Closure Costs

Under the terms of current state and federal regulations, the County was required to place a final cover on closed landfill areas, and to perform certain monitoring and maintenance functions for a period of twenty years after closure. The County recognized these costs of post-closure maintenance annually. In April 2016, the County was fully released from this obligation by the State Department of Environmental Protection.

## NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### A. Explanation of Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net position.

"Total fund balances" of the County's governmental funds (\$18,943,519) differs from "net position" of governmental activities (\$91,292,873) reported in the statement of net position. This difference primarily results from the long-term economical focus of the statement of net position versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental fund balance sheet.

#### Capital related items

When capital assets (property, plant, equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of these assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the statement of net position included those capital assets among the assets of the County as a whole.

Cost of capital assets	\$ 171,145,091
Accumulated depreciation	(86,753,199)
Total	\$ 84,391,892

#### Long-term debt transactions

Long-term liabilities applicable to the County's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities (both current and long-term) are reported in the statement of net position. Balances at September 30, 2018, were:

Capital leases and note payable	\$	975,487
Compensated absences		685,693
Pension liability	14	1,894,506
Total	\$ 16	6,555,686

#### Deferred Outflow and Inflow of Resources

The net effect of deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the County's payments in lieu of taxes and pension plan liability was \$4,513,158.

#### Elimination of interfund receivables/payable

Interfund receivables and payables in the amount of \$ 2,896,472 between governmental funds must be eliminated for the statement of net position.

#### **TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA**

#### A. Explanation of Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position

	Total Governmental Funds	Capital Related Items	Long-Term Debt Transactions	Deferred Inflow s Outflow s	Reclassifications and Eliminations	Statement of Net Position
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable - net Due from other funds Due from other governmental units Inventories Investments Capital assets - net Total assets	\$ 8,139,981 96,514 3,092,206 2,951,547 268,703 9,039,269	\$ - - - - 84,391,882 84,391,882	\$ - - - - - - - -	\$	\$ - (2,896,472) - - - (2,896,472)	\$ 8,139,981 96,514 195,734 2,951,547 268,703 9,039,269 84,391,882 105,083,630
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	23,588,220	84,391,882		6,486,053 6,486,053	(2,896,472)	6,486,053 111,569,683
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued wages Accrued payroll liabilities Due to other funds Due to other governmental units Revenues collected in advance Other current liabilities Accrued compensated absences Capital leases and notes payable Pension liability	1,299,518 73,530 1,121 2,896,472 284 366,906 6,870	-	- - - - - 685,693 975,487 14,894,506	- - - - - - -	- - - (2,896,472) - - - - -	1,299,518 73,530 1,121 - 284 366,906 6,870 685,693 975,487 14,894,506
Total liabilities	4,644,701		16,555,686	4 072 005	(2,896,472)	18,303,915
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Fund balances/net position	18,943,519	84,391,882	(16,555,686)	1,972,895 4,513,158		1,972,895 91,292,873
Total liabilities , deferred inflows  and net position	\$ 23,588,220	\$ 84,391,882	\$ -	\$ 6,486,053	\$ (2,896,472)	\$ 111,569,683

## B. Explanation of Differences Between Governmental Fund Operating Statement and the Statement of Activities

The "net change in fund balances" for governmental funds (\$984,664) differs from the "change in net position" for governmental activities (\$712,251) reported in the statement of activities. The differences arise primarily from the long-term economic focus of the statement of activities versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental funds. The effect of the differences is illustrated below.

#### Capital related items

When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the statement of activities, the costs of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. As a result, fund balances decrease by the amount of financial resources expended, whereas net position decreases by the amount of depreciation expense charges for the year.

Capital outlay	\$ 4,835,797
Reclassifications /deletions	(118,615)
Depreciation expense	(5,458,459)
Difference	\$ (741,277)

Repayments of debt principal are reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds and, thus, have the effect of reducing fund balance because current financial resources have been used. However, the principal payments reduce the liabilities in the statement of net position and do not result in an expense in the statement of activities.

Principal payments made	\$	2,764,253
Debt proceeds	_\$	(735,116)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Net change in compensated absences	\$ (20,101)
Net change in pension related liabilities	\$ 295,807
Deferred inflow of payment in lieu of taxes	\$ (1,291,153)

#### Reclassification and Eliminations

Transfers in and transfers out in the amount of \$ 11,216,626 between governmental activities should be eliminated.

#### **TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA**

#### NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

B. Explanation of Differences Between Government Fund Operating Statements and the Statement of Activities

	Total Governmental Funds	Capital Related Items	Long-term Debt Transactions	Compensated Absences	Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows/Outflows of Resources	Reclassifications and Eliminations	Statement of Activities
REVENUES				_		_	
Taxes	\$ 14,771,646	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,504	\$ -	\$ 14,822,150
Licenses and permits	176,524	-	-	-	-	-	176,524
Intergovernmental	8,736,954	-	-	-	-	-	8,736,954
Charges for services	1,917,367	-	-	-	-	-	1,917,367
Fines and forfeitures	173,453	-	-	-	-	-	173,453
Special assessments	1,212,993	-	-	-	-	-	1,212,993
Interest	190,171	-	-	-	-	-	190,171
M iscellaneous	327,389					<u> </u>	327,389
Total revenues	27,506,497	-	-		50,504		27,557,001
EXPENDITURES Current Expenditures							
General government	5,524,425	133,229	-	75,972	3 17,4 18	-	6,051,044
Public safety	8,882,504	749,714	=	(55,871		=	10,173,550
Physical environment	1,466,417	12 1, 6 2 2	=	=	30,106	=	1,6 18 ,14 5
Transportation	2,390,854	3 , 2 3 1, 7 16	-	-	52,000	-	5,674,570
Economic environment	1,050,130	808	-	-	7,144	-	1,058,082
Human services	758,020	742,546	-	-	2,240	-	1,502,806
Culture/recreation	785,519	4 2 5, 10 7	-	-	12,395	-	1,223,021
Court related	8 11, 6 6 9	118,580	-	-	27,344	-	957,593
Capital outlay							
General government	586,585	(586,585)	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	570,036	(570,036)	-	-	-	-	-
Physical environment	83,979	(83,979)	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation	3,075,267	(3,075,267)	-	-	-	-	-
Economic environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Culture/recreation	460,275	(460,275)	=	=	=	=	-
Court related	5,903	(5,903)	=	-	=	=	-
Debt Service							
Principal	2,764,253	=	(2,764,253)	-	-	=	-
Interest	9,884	-	-	-	-	-	9,884
Total expenditures	29,225,720	741,277	(2,764,253)	20,101	1,045,850		28,268,695
Excess of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	(1,719,223)	(741,277)	2,764,253	(20,101	(995,346)		(711,694)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Debt proceeds	735,116	<u>-</u>	(735,116)	-	-	<del>-</del>	<u>-</u>
Transfers in	11,216,626	_	(100,110)	_	_	(11,216,626)	_
Transfers out	(11,217,183)	_	_	_	_	11,216,626	(557)
Total other financing sources (uses)	734,559		(735,116)		- <del></del>		(557)
Net change in fund balance	(984,664)	(741,277)	2,029,137	(20,101	(995,346)		(712,251)
Fund halances at haringing of very	40.000.400	0 5 42 2 45 2	(2.004.004)	¢ /00E 500	(0.300.000)		
Fund balances at beginning of year  Fund balances at end of year	19,928,183 \$ 18,943,519	8 5,13 3,159 \$ 8 4,3 9 1,8 8 2	\$ (3,004,624) \$ (975,487)	\$ (665,592) \$ (685,693)		<u>-</u> -	92,005,124 \$ 91,292,873
i unu barances at enu di year	φ 10,543,519	φ 04,351,00Z	φ (9/3,46/)	ψ (000,693)	φ (10,361,346)	<del>-</del>	φ 31,232,073

#### NOTE 3. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

The County uses the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- 1. Prior to July 15, the Clerk of the Circuit Court serving as Budget Officer submits to the Board of County Commissioners a tentative budget for the fiscal year commencing October 1.
- Public hearings are conducted by the Board of County Commissioners to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. Prior to September 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution by the Board of County Commissioners.
- 4. The Board of County Commissioners is authorized to amend fixed appropriations by motion to the extent that appropriations do not exceed the total approved budget of the fund; or appropriate for the special purpose intended, reserves or unanticipated receipts. Appropriations lapse at year end. No supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year. Various such amendments were made during the year.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device in all governmental funds.
- 6. Governmental fund budgets are initially adopted on the modified accrual basis. The legally amended budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018, are shown on this basis of accounting. Therefore, the actual and budgetary data are on a comparable basis. The Enterprise Fund budget is adopted on the accrual basis.
- 7. Legal control of the budget is exercised pursuant to applicable provisions of *Florida Statutes*.
- 8. Appropriations for the County lapse at the close of the fiscal year.
- 9. The following is a comparison of the appropriations to total expenses for the proprietary fund for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

	Арр	ropriations	E	xpenses	/ariance Positive
Primary Government					_
Enterprise Funds:					
Airport Enterprise	\$	271,057	\$	148,993	\$ 122,064

#### NOTE 4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The County maintains a cash pool that is available for use by all funds except those whose cash and investments must be segregated due to bond covenants or other legal restrictions.

#### A. Deposits

At September 30, 2018, the carrying amount of the County's bank deposits was \$8,902,765. All deposits with financial institutions were 100% insured by federal depository insurance or by collateral provided by qualified public depositories to the State Treasurer pursuant to the Public Depository Security Act of the State of Florida. The Act established a Trust Fund, maintained by the State Treasurer, which is a multiple financial institution pool with the ability to assess its member financial institutions for collateral shortfalls if a member fails.

#### **B. Investments**

Florida Statutes, and various bond covenants authorize investments in certificates of deposit, money market accounts, savings accounts, repurchase agreements, the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, obligations by the Florida State Board of Administration, Florida Local Government Investment Trust Fund, obligations of the U.S. Government, obligations of government agencies unconditionally guaranteed by the U.S. Government, obligations of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, including Federal Home Mortgage Corporation participation certificates, obligations of the Federal Home Loan Bank, obligations of the Government National Mortgage Association, obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association and Securities of any management type investment company or investment trust registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. ss. 80a-1 et seq., provided the portfolio is limited to U.S. Government obligations and to repurchase agreements fully collateralized by U.S. Government obligations. The Board invested only in these types of instruments during the fiscal year.

#### Florida PRIME

The County's investment in Florida PRIME is administered by the Florida State Board of Administration (SBA). Florida PRIME is an external investment pool that is not a registrant with the SEC; however, the SBA has adopted operating procedures consistent with the requirements for a SEC Rule 2a-7 fund. Florida PRIME is governed by Chapter 19-7 of the Florida Administrative Code, which identifies the Rules of the SBA. These rules provide guidance and establish the general operating procedures for the administration of Florida PRIME. Additionally, the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General performs the operational audit of the activities and investments of the SBA. Throughout the year and as of September 30, 2018, Florida PRIME contained certain floating rate and adjustable rate securities that were indexed based on the prime rate and/or one- and three-month LIBOR. These floating rate and adjustable rate securities are used to hedge against interest risk and provide diversification to the portfolio. Exposure to a single issuer is limited to 5% of the portfolio's amortized cost. Investments in Florida PRIME are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

At September 30, 2018, the County had \$6,013,093 invested in Florida PRIME. Florida PRIME's most recent financial statements can be found at <a href="https://www.sbafla.com/prime/">https://www.sbafla.com/prime/</a> Audits/tabid/582Default.aspx.

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The County's investment policy to minimize interest rate risk is by structuring the investment portfolio so that the investments are readily convertible to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity.

Foreign Currency Risk: Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment on a deposit. The County does not hold foreign or foreign currency investments and therefore is not subject to foreign currency risk.

*Credit Risk:* The County also mitigates credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the County will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are held in the possession of an outside party. The County generally limits this risk by investing only in permitted investments.

Concentrations of Credit Risk: Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 40 requires the disclosure of investments in any one issuer that represent 5% or more of total investments.

<u>Credit Risk.</u> Investments in the Florida State Board of Administration Pools (SBA) consist of the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust (Florida PRIME). The Florida PRIME is rated by Standard and Poors. The current rating is AAAm. The Investment Manager of the Florida PRIME manages credit risk by purchasing only high qualify securities, performing a credit analysis to develop a database of issuers and securities that meet the Investment Manager's minimum standard and by regularly reviewing the portfolio's securities financial data, issuer news and developments, and ratings of the nationally recognized statistical rating organizations.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

In February 2015, GASB issued GASB Statement No. 72. GASB 72 applicability related to the application of fair value is limited to assets and liabilities that are currently measured at fair value and certain investments that are not currently measured at fair value.

Florida PRIME currently meets all of the necessary criteria to elect to measure all of the investments in Florida PRIME at amortized cost. Therefore, the participant account balance is considered the fair value of the investment. Florida PRIME investment is exempt from the GASB 72 fair value hierarchy disclosures.

As of September 30, 2018, the County's investment in the Florida PRIME investment pool is rated AAAm by Standard & Poors.

#### **Investment Objective**

The primary investment objectives for Florida PRIME, in priority order, are safety, liquidity, and competitive returns with minimization of risks. Investment performance of Florida PRIME will be evaluated on a monthly basis against the Standard & Poors U.S. AAA & AA Rated GIP All 30 Day

Net Yield Index. While there is no assurance that Florida PRIME will achieve its investment objectives, it endeavors to do so by following the investment strategies described in this Policy.

#### Interest Rate Risk

The dollar weighted average days to maturity (WAM) of Florida PRIME at September 30, 2018, is 35 days. Next interest rate reset dates for floating rate securities are used in the calculation of the WAM. The weighted average life (WAL) of Florida PRIME at September 30, 2018, is 74 days.

#### Foreign Currency Risk

Florida PRIME was not exposed to any foreign currency risk during the period from October 1, 2017 through September 30, 2018.

#### **Securities Lending**

Florida PRIME did not participate in a securities lending program in the period October 1, 2017 through September 30, 2018.

#### Fair Value Hierarchy

Florida PRIME currently meets all of the necessary criteria to elect to measure all of the investments in Florida PRIME at amortized cost; therefore, participant account balances should be also reported at amortized cost.

#### Florida Local Government Investment Trust Fund (Trust)

The Florida Local Government Investment Trust Fund (Trust) is a professionally managed fund available only to public entities in Florida. The investment policy of the trust restricts investments to direct obligations of or securities fully guaranteed by the United States; obligations of certain federal agencies, including collateralized mortgage obligations; repurchase agreements; corporate bonds; and commercial paper. As of September 30, 2018, the Trust had investments, at fair value, of approximately \$1.505 billion. Of the total investments in the Trust, 9.49% was invested in commercial paper. 13.35% was invested in government securities, 21.54% was invested in corporates, 15.70% was invested in U.S. Treasuries, 11.93% was in invested in Repurchase Agreements, 4.08% was invested in Certificates of Deposit, .16% was invested in money market funds, 2.86% was invested in CMO's, 13.97% was invested in asset backed securities, .07% was invested in Agency ARM, 5.41% was invested in U.S. agency notes and 1.45% was invested in municipal bonds. The Florida Trust Day to Day Fund (the fund) had a net position of \$633 million and the Short Term Bond Fund had a net position balance of \$872 million. Investments in the Pool and Trust are reported at fair value based on the fair value per share of the underlying portfolio. The Day to Day Fund is a Fitch AAAmf rated money market product offering a fiscally conservative diversification option for Florida local governments. The objective of the fund is to provide investors with liquidity, stable share price and as high a level of current income as is consistent with preservation of principal and liquidity. The weighted average maturity was 34 days as of September 30, 2018.

The Short Term Bond Fund is a fund with an investment portfolio structured to maintain safety of principal and maximize available yield through a balance of quality and diversification. This Fitch rated AAAf/S1 Trust invests in securities with effective maturities of less than five years. The weighted average maturity for the portfolio is 1.51 years as of September 30, 2018.

As of September 30, 2018, the County had investments with the following issuers in the percentages of total investments and categories shown below:

#### Schedule of Investments at September 30, 2018

Investment	Maturities	air Value/ ying Amount
State Board of Administration Local Government		 
Local Government Surplus Trust Fund Florida PRIME	74 Day Average	\$ 6,019,093
Florida Local Government Day to Day Fund	34 Day Average	3,134,553
Total Investments		\$ 9,153,646

• Section 218.415(18), *Florida Statutes*, requires the County to earmark all investments and 1)if registered with the issuer or its agents, the investment must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a location that protects the governing body's interest in the security; 2) if in book entry form, the investment must be held for the credit of the governing body by a depository chartered by the Federal Government, the State, or any other state or territory of the United States which has a branch or principal place of business in this State, or by a national association organized and existing under the laws of the United States which is authorized to accept and execute trusts and which is doing business in this State, and must be kept by the depository in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution; or 3) if physically issued to the holder but not registered with the issuer or its agents, must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a secured vault. All County investments complied with this provision of law.

There were no legal or contractual provisions regarding deposits and investments at year end.

#### **NOTE 5. PROPERTY TAX REVENUES**

Taxable values for all property are established as of January 1, which is the date of lien, for the fiscal year starting October 1. Property tax revenues recognized for the 2017-2018 fiscal year were levied in October 2017. All taxes are due and payable on November 1 or as soon as the assessment roll is certified and delivered to the Tax Collector. Discounts are allowed for early payment at the rate of 4% in November, 3% in December, 2% in January, and 1% in February. Taxes paid in March are without discount. All unpaid taxes become delinquent as of April 1. Virtually all unpaid taxes are collected via the sale of tax certificates on or prior to June 1; therefore, there were no material taxes receivable at fiscal year end.

**NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS** 

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2018, was as follows:

	Beginning			Deletions and				
		Balance	A	dditions	ions Adjustments		Balance	
Governmental Activities:								
Capital assets								
Land and improvements	\$	23,671,029	\$	258,930	\$	-	\$	23,929,959
Construction in progress		5,100,556		688,335		-		5,788,891
Infrastructure		89,023,738		1,803,137		-		90,826,875
Buildings		28,436,149		609,188		-		29,045,337
Equipment		17,697,372		1,476,207		(177,720)		18,995,859
Sheriff equipment		2,560,058		-		(1,898)		2,558,160
Total capital assets		166,488,902		1,835,797		(179,618)		171,145,081
Less accumulated depreciation								
<b>Board of County Commissioners</b>		(79,792,530)	(4	4,983,576)		59,836		(84,716,270)
Sheriff		(1,563,213)		(474,883)		1,167		(2,036,929)
Total accumulated depreciation		(81,355,743)	( !	5,458,459)		61,003	-	(86,753,199)
Governmental activities							-	
capital assets, net	\$	85,133,159	\$	(622,662)	\$	(118,615)	\$	84,391,882
Business type activities:								
Equipment	\$	136,154	\$	15,410	\$	-	\$	151,564
Less accumulated depreciation		(62,476)		(284)		-		(62,760)
Business activities								
capital assets, net	\$	73,678	\$	15,126	\$		\$	88,804

#### **Primary Government**

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the County as follows:

Business-type activitits Airport Enterprise	\$	284
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$ 5	5,458,743
Sheriff		474,883
Court-related and other		118,580
Culture/Recreation		425,107
Human Services		742,546
Economic Environment		808
Transportation	3	3,231,716
Physical Environment		121,622
Public Safety		274,831
General Government	\$	68,649
Governmental activities:		

#### NOTE 7. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES

Balances at September 30, 2018, were:

	Interfund	Interfund
FUND	Receivables	Payables
General	\$ 2,171,670	\$ 57,639
Hospital Debt Service	-	28,170
Municipal Services Benefit Unit	-	61,561
Municipal Services Taxing Unit	33,363	43,669
Road and Bridge	596,775	578,338
Secondary Road Projects	56,860	567,799
Small County Road Assistance	-	60,765
Small County Outreach Project	-	895,855
Solid Waste	7,281	1,802
Community Development Block Grant	-	28,704
Clerk Public Records Modernization Trust	104,561	-
Clerk Operating.	-	47,680
Clerk Trust	-	104,561
Property Appraiser Operating	-	385
Sheriff Emergency Management	-	40,269
Sheriff Individual Depository		5,110
Sheriff Operating	40,269	199,040
Supervisor Operating	-	1,166
Tax Collector Operating	-	89,726
Tax Collector Tag	-	12,661
Tax Collector Tax	12,661	86,063
Tourism Development Trust	30,128	-
Tourism Tax Infrastructure	8,143	18,110
Tourism Tax 4th and 5th Cent	43,156	175,794
Total	\$ 3,104,867	\$ 3,104,867

All balances are anticipated to be liquidated within the next fiscal year.

#### **NOTE 8. INTERFUND TRANSFERS**

Interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2018, consisted of the following:

Transfers from General Fund to:	
Airport Enterprise Fund \$	557
Airport Fund	836
Solid Waste Landfill	13,915
Landfill Fund	946
Municipal Services Benefit Unit Fund	22,865
Municipal Services Taxing Unit Fund	65,602
Road and Bridge Fund	56,576
Clerk Operating Fund	898,520
Property Appraiser Operating Fund	731,512
Sheriff Operating Fund	6,217,946
Sheriff 911 Coordinator	63,908
Supervisor Operating Fund	562,204
Tax Collector Operating Fund	71,722
Transfers from Secondary Road Project to:	
Road and Bridge Fund	567,799
Transfers from Municipal Services Taxing Unit Fund to:	
General Fund	36,763
Solid Waste Fund	6,906
Tax Collector Operating Fund	22,865
Transfers from Municipal Services Taxing Unit Fund to:	
Tax Collector Operating Fund	1,350
Transfers from Hospital Sales Tax Revenue Fund to:	
Hospital Debt Service	1,472,896
Transfers from Solid Waste Fund to :	
Tax Collector Operating Fund	90,073
Transfer from Local Housing Fund	447.540
Interfund Transfer within the Local Housing Funds	117,518
Transfer from Tourist Development 4th and 5th Cent to:	4===0.4
General Fund	175,794
Transfers from Tourist Tax Infrastructure to:	40 440
General Fund Total transfers	18,110
Total transfers	11,217,183

Transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund that state law requires to collect them to the fund that state law requires to expend them, 2) provide matching funds for grants, and 3) use unrestricted general fund revenues to finance transportation activities which must be accounted for in another fund.

#### NOTE 9. RECEIVABLE AND PAYABLE BALANCES

#### Receivables

Receivables at September 30, 2018, were as follows:

	Accounts Receivable		Due from Other Governments		R	Total eceivables
Governmental Activities:	'	_				
General	\$	19,213	\$	960,864	\$	980,077
Road and Bridge		15	\$	152,457	\$	152,472
Hospital Sales Tax		-		204,880		204,880
Municipal Services Taxing Unit		2,873		37,823		40,696
Solid Waste		2,923		50		2,973
Secondary Road Projects		-		84,785		84,785
Sheriff Operating		1,967		-		1,967
Other governmental		69,523		1,510,688		1,580,211
Total governmental activities	\$	96,514	\$	2,951,547	\$	3,048,061
Business-type Activities:						
Airport Enterprise	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total business-type activities	\$	96,514	\$	2,951,547	\$	3,048,061

#### Payables

Payables at September 30, 2018, were as follows:

				ccrued ges and		
	\	/endors	Benefits		Total	
Governmental Activities:						
General	\$	241,865	\$	26,108	\$	267,973
Hospital Sales Tax		27,165		-		27,165
Municipal Services		13,372		19,374		32,746
Road and Bridge		112,134		18,337		130,471
Secondary Road Projects		88,987		-		88,987
Solid Waste		55,762		9,876		65,638
Sheriff Operating		5,219		-		5,219
Other governmental		755,015		956		755,971
Total governmental activities	\$	1,299,519	\$	74,651	\$	1,374,170
Business-type Activities:						
Airport Enterprise	\$	10,755	\$	339	\$	11,094
Total business-type activities	\$	10,755	\$	339	\$	11,094

#### **NOTE 10. CAPITAL LEASES**

#### A. Capital Lease Dominion Voting Systems, Inc.

The Board entered into a lease with Dominion Voting Systems, Inc. on June 6, 2016. The lease in the amount of \$457,856 was used to voting equipment and related software and support. The lease is being paid in annual payments of \$57,232 over eight years without interest beginning December, 2017.

#### **B.** Capital Lease Beard Equipment Company

The Board entered into an agreement with Beard Equipment Company on March 26, 2018 for the lease purchase of two motor graders. The lease in the amount of \$387,000 is being paid in thirty-six monthly installments of \$11,290 including interest at 2.98%.

#### C. Capital Lease City National Capital Finance, Inc.

The Board entered into a lease purchase agreement with Capital Lease National Capital Finance, Inc. for the purchase of a fire truck. The lease in the amount of \$400,624 is being paid in six annual installments of \$74,020 including interest at 2.83%.

#### **NOTE 11. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

#### A. Governmental Activities

#### Note Payable - Whitney Bank D/B/A Hancock Bank

On August 25, 2015, the County entered into a loan agreement with the Hancock Bank in the amount of \$5,586,000 for the purpose of partially funding the payoff of the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2005. The note was payable in annual installments over five years including interest at 1.34% could be paid in full at any payment date. The note and the interest thereon were secured by a pledge of (1) the proceeds derived by the County from the levy and collection of a one-cent discretionary small county sales surtax pursuant to Chapter 212, *Florida Statutes*, and (2) until applied in accordance with the provisions of the Resolution, all moneys, including investments thereof, in certain funds and accounts created pursuant to the Resolution. The note was fully paid in the current year.

#### B. Changes in Long-term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended September 30, 2018, was as follows:

	Balance at 10/1/2017				Deletions		Balance at 9/30/2018		oue Within One Year
Governmental Activities: Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Note Series 2015 \$5.856 million note payable, due in annual installments ranging from \$1,164,338 due October 2016 to \$1,161,356 due October 2020; including interest at 1.34%, collateralized by pledging Small County	•	2 604 000	•		£ 2 co4 ooo			•	
Surtax (Sales Tax) Revenues.	Ф	2,604,000	\$	-	\$ 2,604,000	,	•	\$	-
Capital Lease - Dominion Voting Systems		400,624		-	57,232		343,392		57,232
Capital Lease - City National Capital Finance, Inc.		-		348,116	71,882		276,234		66,191
Capital Lease - Beard Equipment Company		-		387,000	31,139		355,861		126,837
Other liabilities:									
Compensated Absences payable		665,592		20,101	-		685,693		102,854
County's proportionate share of FRS pension liability	1	15,190,313		-	295,807		14,894,506		3,083,163
	\$ 1	18,860,529	\$	755,217	\$ 3,060,060	- 1	16,555,686	\$	3,436,277

#### **NOTE 12. RETIREMENT PLANS**

#### Florida Retirement System:

General Information - All of the County's employees participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS). As provided by Chapters 121 and 112, Florida Statutes, the FRS provides two cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit plans administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, including the FRS Pension Plan ("Pension Plan") and the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy ("HIS Plan"). Under Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, the FRS also provides a defined contribution plan ("Investment Plan") alternative to the FRS Pension Plan, which is administered by the State Board of Administration ("SBA"). As a general rule, membership in the FRS is compulsory for all employees working in a regularly established position for a state agency, county government, district school board, state university, community college, or a participating city or special district within the State of Florida. The FRS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, and Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code. Amendments to the law can be made only by an act of the Florida State Legislature.

The State of Florida annually issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the FRS. The latest available report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, Department of Management Services, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-9000, or from the Web site:

www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce operations/retirement/publications.

#### **Pension Plan**

<u>Plan Description</u> – The Pension Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program ("DROP") for eligible employees.

Benefits Provided - Benefits under the Pension Plan are computed on the basis of age, average final compensation, and service credit. For Pension Plan members enrolled before July 1, 2011, Regular class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life. equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Vested members with less than 30 years of service may retire before age 62 and receive reduced retirement benefits. Special Risk Administrative Support class members who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service or 25 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Special Risk class members (sworn law enforcement officers, firefighters, and correctional officers) who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service, or with 25 years of service regardless of age, are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Senior Management Service class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 2.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Elected Officers' class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% (3.33% for judges and justices) of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service.

For Plan members enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the vesting requirement is extended to eight years of credited service for all these members and increasing normal retirement to age 65 or 33 years of service regardless of age for Regular, Senior Management Service, and Elected Officers' class members, and to age 60 or 30 years of service regardless of age for Special Risk and Special Risk Administrative Support class members. Also, the final average compensation for all these members will be based on the eight highest years of salary.

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the Pension Plan before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of- living adjustment is three percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of three percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by three percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

In addition to the above benefits, the DROP program allows eligible members to defer receipt of monthly retirement benefit payments while continuing employment with a FRS employer for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. Deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. There are no required contributions by DROP participants

Contributions – Effective July 1, 2011, all enrolled members of the FRS, other than DROP participants, are required to contribute three percent of their salary to the FRS. In addition to member contributions, governmental employers are required to make contributions to the FRS based on state-wide contribution rates established by the Florida Legislature. These rates are updated as of July 1 of each year. The employer contribution rates by job class for the periods from October 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018 and from July 1, 2018 through September 30, 2018, respectively, were as follows: Regular—7.92% and 8.26%; Special Risk Administrative Support—34.63% and 34.98%; Special Risk—23.27% and 24.50%; Senior Management Service—22.77% and 24.06%; Elected Officers—45.50% and 48.70%; and DROP participants—13.26% and 14.03%. These employer contribution rates include a 1.66% and 1.66% HIS Plan subsidy for the periods October 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018 and from July 1, 2018 through September 30, 2018, respectively.

The County's contributions, including employee contributions, to the Pension Plan totaled \$1,289,477 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At September 30, 2018, the County reported a liability of \$12,139,745 for its proportionate share of the Pension Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of July 1, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The County's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the County's 2017-18 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2016-17 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2018, the County's proportionate share was .0403 percent, which was a decrease of .0015 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, the County recognized pension expense of \$2,147,742. In addition the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	1,028,419	\$	(37,327)	
Changes in assumptions		3,966,678		-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Pension Plan investments		-		(937,943)	
Changes in proportion and differences between County Pension Plan contributions and proportionate share of contributions		656,898		(626,349)	
County Pension Plan contributions subsequent to the measurement date		323,070		<u>-</u>	
Total	\$	5,975,065	\$	(1,601,619)	

The deferred outflows of resources related to the Pension Plan, totaling \$323,070 resulting from County contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Pension Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending	
September 30	
2019	\$ 1,569,286
2020	1,070,973
2021	149,325
2022	713,127
2023	476,839
Thereafter	70,826
	\$ 4,050,376

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumption, applied to all period included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60 %
Salary increases	3.25%, average, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.00%, net of pension plan investment
	expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on Pension Plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Compound	
		Annual	Annual	
	Target	Arithmetic	(Geometric)	Standard
Asset Class	Allocation	Return	Return	Deviation
Cash	1.00%	2.90%	2.90%	1.80%
Fixed income	18.00%	4.40%	4.30%	4.20%
Global equity	54.00%	7.60%	6.30%	17.00%
Real estate	11.00%	6.60%	6.00%	11.30%
Private equity	10.00%	10.70%	7.80%	26.50%
Strategic investments	6.00%	6.00%	57.00%	8.60%
Total	100.00%			
Assumed Inflation - mean			2.60%	1.90%

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The Pension Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculation the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following represents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Current					
	1% Decrease	D	iscount Rate		1% Increase	
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)		(8.00%)		
County's proportionate share of the						
net pension liability	\$22,155,543	\$	12,139,745	\$	3,821,032	

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> - Detailed information regarding the Pension Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u> - At September 30, 2018, the County reported a payable in the amount of \$60 for outstanding contributions to the Pension Plan required for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

#### **HIS Plan**

<u>Plan Description</u> – The HIS Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

<u>Benefits Provided</u> – For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month. To be eligible to receive these benefits, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

<u>Contributions</u> – The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, the HIS contribution for the period October 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018 and from July 1, 2018 through September 30, 2018 was 1.66% and 1.66%, respectively. The County contributed 100% of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contribution are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or cancelled.

The County's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$159,628 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At September 30, 2018, the County reported a liability of \$2,775,161 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018. The County's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the County's 2017-18 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2016-17 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2018, the County's proportionate share was .02622 percent, which was a decrease of .0018815 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, the County recognized pension expense of \$218,379. In addition the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred in flows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<b>Deferred Outflows</b>				
Description	of Resources		of	f Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	42,486	\$	(4,715)	
Changes in assumptions		308,632	(293,4		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIS Plan investments		1,675		-	
Changes in proportion and differences between County HIS Plan contributions and proportionate share of contributions		130,075		(75,850)	
County HIS Plan contributions subsequent to the measurement date		37,004		-	
Total	\$	519,872	\$	(373,978)	

The deferred outflows of resources related to the HIS Plan, totaling \$37,004 resulting from County contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIS Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending	
September 30	
2019	\$ 76,050
2020	75,770
2021	53,082
2022	11,922
2023	(74,006)
Thereafter	 (33,928)
	\$ 108,890

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the July 1, 2018, based upon an actuarial valuation on July 1, 2018, was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.60 %

Salary increases 3.25%, average, including inflation

Municipal bond rate 3.87 %

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2013.

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.87%. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

<u>Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u> - The following represents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.87%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.87%) or one percentage point higher (4.87%) than the current rate:

		Current				
	1% Decrease	<b>Discount Rate</b>	<b>1</b> % lı	ncrease		
	(2.87%)	(3.87%)	(4.	(4.87%)		
County's proportionate share of the						
net pension liability	\$ 3,160,746	\$ 2,775,161	\$	2,453,754		

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> - Detailed information regarding the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u> - At September 30, 2018, the County reported a payable in the amount of \$7 for outstanding contributions to the HIS Plan required for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

#### **Investment Plan**

The SBA administers the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan. The investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. County employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Elected County Officers, etc.), as the Pension Plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.04 percent of payroll and by forfeited benefits of plan members. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during the 2017-18 fiscal year, as established by Section 121.72, Florida Statutes, are based on a percentage of gross compensation, by class, as follows: Regular class 3.30%, Special Risk Administrative Support class 4.95%, Special Risk class 11.00%, Senior Management Service class 4.67% and County Elected Officers class 8.34%.

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are

placed in a suspense account for up to five years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the five-year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the five-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the County.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The County's had no pension expense for the Investment Plan for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

#### NOTE 13. FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

As of September 30, 2018, fund balances of the governmental funds are classified as follows:

**Nonspendable –** amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

**Restricted** – amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of constitutional provisions, charter requirements or enabling legislation or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the laws or regulations of other governments.

**Committed** – amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by a formal action of the Board of County Commissioners(BCC). The BCC is the highest level of decision making authority for the County. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the BCC.

**Assigned** – amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed, but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. Under current practices, the assignment of amounts for specific purposes is approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

**Unassigned** – all other spendable amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the County considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the County considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then

assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions. The County does not have a formal fund balance policy.

The following schedule shows the restricted and assigned fund balances at September 30, 2018.

General Fund:	•	Restricted	•	Assigned
State Aid to Libraries Reserve	\$	30,111	\$	-
Mosquito Control Reserve		619		-
Emergency 911 Reserve		44,144		-
Sheriff's Designated Reserves		96,582		-
Traffic Surcharge Reserve		3,922		-
Court Related Reserves		-		226,952
Heritage Pavilion		-		10,616
Tax Deed Excess Bid Reserve		-		-
911 Wireless Supplemental		141,366		-
911 Wireless /State		66,449		-
Sports Complex Donations Reserve		-		8,469
Sports Complex		-		35,319
Boat Ramp Reserve		-		229,001
Jail Maintenance Fund		-		114,312
Steinhatchee Donation Reserve		-		1,661
Traffic and SHIP Education		44,302		-
Tropical Storm Hermine		-		654,803
Total	\$	427,495	\$	1,281,133
Special Revenue Funds: Solid Waste Fund	\$	_	\$	410,633
Municipal Services Taxing Unit				1,423,655
Road and Bridge Fund - Transportation Hospital Sales Tax Fund Hospital related debt service and capital		456,042		-
expenditures		_		1,813,152
Total	\$	456,042	\$	3,647,440
		, -		, ,
Debt Service Fund:				
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	\$		\$	140
Capital Projects Funds:				
Seondary Road projects	\$	2,719,028	\$	
Other Governmental Funds:	\$	1,748,657	\$	1,018,166
Total	\$	5,351,222	\$	5,946,879

#### **NOTE 14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Grants - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the state and federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the County expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Litigation - The County is defendant in various pending or threatened litigation. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the County Attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the County.

#### **NOTE 15. USE OF ESTIMATES**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make use of estimates that affect reported amounts in the financial statements. Actual results could differ from estimates

#### **NOTE 16. RISK MANAGEMENT**

The County participates in various public entity risk pools for certain of its insurance coverages. Under these insurance risk pools, the County's entity risk pool pays annual premiums to the pools for its insurance coverages. The agreements for formation of the pools provide that the pools will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of specific amounts.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Certain of the pooling agreements allow for the pools to make additional assessments to make the pools self-sustaining. It is not possible to estimate the amount of such additional assessments, which might have to be paid by the County.

#### NOTE 17. CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

During the year, the County had in progress several construction projects including road improvements and facilities renovations. At year end, the significant portion of these related construction commitments were completed and existing funds had been earmarked for any incomplete projects.

#### NOTE 18. JOINT VENTURES - AUCILLA AREA SOLID WASTE ADMINISTRATION

The Aucilla Area Solid Waste Administration is a separate entity created by an interlocal agreement between the following counties in Florida:

County	Share
Dixie	16.7%
Jefferson	22.1%
Madison	28.1%
Taylor	33.1%

The shares for the counties were based on their respective population and solid waste management use. The governing board for this entity is made up of one representative from each County. Each County Commission appoints one of its members as its representative to the Board of Aucilla Area Solid Waste Administration. The Board is responsible for oversight and administration of this entity. The joint venture started solid waste disposal operations in December 1992.

The County's share in Aucilla Area Solid Waste Administration's assets, liabilities and equity as of September 30, 2018, is as follows:

Assets	\$ 7,471,571
Deferred Outflows of Resources	35,107
Liabilities	(2,318,877)
Deferred Inflows of Resources	(10,280)
Net Position	\$ 5,177,521

During the fiscal year, the County paid dumping fees of \$ 300,185 to Aucilla Area Solid Waste Administration and as of September 30, 2018, owed the landfill \$ 49,749. Financial information including separately issued financial statements concerning this joint venture can be obtained from the Aucilla Area Solid Waste Administration.

In order to equalize transportation costs in transporting waste to the Aucilla Area Solid Waste Administration landfill, participating counties agreed to reimburse Dixie County for its additional mileage. The interlocal agreement provides that Dixie County will be compensated from the time the landfill opened. The County's share of the reimbursement cost, according to the agreement, is not to exceed \$44,000 per year. These transportation costs are paid with landfill surcharge fees paid by the County residents and are reflected as a liability on the accompanying financial statements.

#### NOTE 19. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (OPEB)

The County is legally required to include any retirees for whom it provides health insurance coverage in the same insurance pool as its active employees, whether the premiums are paid by the County or the retiree. Participating retirees are considered to receive a secondary benefit known as an "implicit rate subsidy." This benefit relates to the assumption that the retiree is receiving a more favorable premium rate than they would otherwise be able to obtain if purchasing insurance on their own, due to being included in the same pool with the county younger and statistically healthier active employees. GASB Statement 45 requires governments to report this cost and related liability in its financial statements.

Due to the fact that no retirees participated in the plan during the year and that it is anticipated that this situation will continue in the future because most employees work until they are eligible for Medicare benefits, management had determined that the County's OPEB obligation at year end would be of a de minimis amount. Management will monitor this situation in the future and take appropriate steps to properly comply with this GASB Statement.

#### NOTE 20. FUND BALANCE DEFICIT

The following fund had a fund balance deficit at year end:

Fund		Deficit
Community Development Block Grant	·	\$ (50,931)
Small County Road Assistance Project		(47.400)

The County will fund these deficits in the ensuing year by a transfer in of funds or revenues.

#### NOTE 21. LEASES

The County has various leases for office equipment with noncancellable terms. The following is a schedule of commitments under these leases:

Fiscal Year Endings	
2019	\$ 14,503
2020	8,723
2021	5,020
2022	1,791
2023	300
	\$ 30,337

#### NOTE 22. STATE LOCAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The following schedule is a statement of SHIP Fund revenues and expenditures by program year.

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF SHIP FUNDS BY PROGRAM YEAR For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

				SHIP Program	n Year Ended				
	2009	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Total
REVENUES Intergovernmental revenue Interest Miscellaneous	\$ - 35	\$ - 87	\$ 17,935 79	\$ 25,849 60	\$ 13,190 32	\$ 789 61	\$ 44,135 633	\$ 350,000 298	\$ 451,898 1,285
Total revenues	35	87	18,014	25,909	13,222	850	44,768	350,298	453,183
EXPENDITURES Current Expenditures Economic environment	424	21,260	_	_	10	850	44,768	181,142	248,454
Total expenditures	424	21,260		<u> </u>	10	850	44,768	181,142	248,454
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(389)	(21,173)	18,014	25,909	13,212			169,156	204,729
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Interfund transfers in Interfund transfers out	- (14,382)	- (27,954)	- (34,812)	(26,562)	(13,808)	-	-	117,518 -	117,518 (117,518)
Total other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balances	(14,382) (14,771)	(27,954) (49,127)	(34,812)	(26,562)	(13,808)	<u> </u>		117,518 286,674	204,729
Fund balances beginning of year	14,771	49,127	16,798	653	596	106	487	´ -	82,538
Fund balances end of year	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$ 106	\$ 487	\$ 286,674	\$ 287,267

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 10,287,472	\$ 10,287,472	\$ 10,035,469	\$ (252,003)	
Intergovernmental	4,861,199	4,861,199	4,244,921	(616,278)	
Charges for services	274,300	274,300	316,403	42,103	
Fines and forfeitures	10,000	10,000	12,567	2,567	
Miscellaneous	238,500	238,500	135,843	(102,657)	
Special assessments	-	-	125,798	125,798	
Interest	25,000	25,000	112,379	87,379	
Total revenues	15,696,471	15,696,471	14,983,380	(713,091)	
EXPENDITURES					
Current expenditures					
General government	2,110,837	2,322,128	1,924,451	397,677	
Public safety	1,944,401	2,235,230	1,329,865	905,365	
Physical environment	508,766	541,789	238,974	302,815	
Transportation	162,905	175,936	-	175,936	
Economic environment	195,714	196,275	606,176	(409,901)	
Human services	765,448	776,015	571,674	204,341	
Culture / recreation	814,011	1,720,510	733,938	986,572	
Court-related	365,077	530,680	149,353	381,327	
Capital outlay					
General government	19,500	18,900	155,436	(136,536)	
Public safety	264,994	269,923	510,034	(240,111)	
Physical environment	28,000	28,000	26,875	1,125	
Transportation	50,000	195,000	211,370	(16,370)	
Culture / recreation	627,428	829,122	460,275	368,847	
Debt service					
Principal	57,232	57,232	57,232	-	
Total expenditures	7,914,313	9,896,740	6,975,653	2,921,087	
Excess of revenues over					
expenditures	7,782,158	5,799,731	8,007,727	2,207,996	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Interfund transfers in	300,000	300,000	230,665	(69,335)	
Interfund transfers out	(8,757,597)	(9,081,890)	(8,707,109)	374,781	
Total other financing sources					
(uses)	(8,457,597)	(8,781,890)	(8,476,444)	305,446	
Net change in fund balance	(675,439)	(2,982,159)	(468,717)	2,513,442	
Fund balance at beginning of	(,)	( )==	(,,	,,	
year	9,554,060	9,554,060	9,554,060	-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 8,878,621	\$ 6,571,901	\$ 9,085,343	\$ 2,513,442	
•					

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

				Variance with	
	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Final Budget Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
REVENUES	Original		Amounts	(ivegative)	
Taxes	\$ 769,000	\$ 769,000	\$ 830,583	\$ 61,583	
Licenses and permits	200	200	260	φ 01,303 60	
Intergovernmental	798,000	798,000	825,863	27,863	
Miscellaneous	10,000	10,000	15,808	5,808	
Interest	•	•	•	•	
	1,000	1,000	5,624	4,624	
Total revenues	1,578,200	1,578,200	1,678,138	99,938	
EXPENDITURES					
Current expenditures					
Physical Environment	1,473	-	1,473	(1,473)	
Transportation	2,514,859	2,501,378	2,028,344	473,034	
Capital outlay					
Transportation	464,500	569,741	890,515	(320,774)	
Debt service			·		
Principal	58,560	-	31,139	(31,139)	
Interest	· <u>-</u>	_	2,731	(2,731)	
Total expenditures	3,039,392	3,071,119	2,954,202	116,917	
Excess of revenues over					
expenditures	(1,461,192)	(1,492,919)	(1,276,064)	216,855	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
(USES)					
Debt proceeds	_	_	387,000	387,000	
Interfund transfers in	842,919	842,919	624,375	(218,544)	
Total other financing sources	<u> </u>	0.12,0.10		(2:0,0::)	
(uses)	842,919	842,919	1,011,375	168,456	
Net change in fund balance	(618,273)	(650,000)	(264,689)	385,311	
Fund balance at beginning of	(010,210)	(000,000)	(204,000)	000,011	
vear	989,434	989,434	989,434	_	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 371,161	\$ 339,434	\$ 724,745	\$ 385,311	
i unu balance at enu oi year	ψ 3/1,101	ψ 335, <del>434</del>	Ψ 124,145	φ 300,311	

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA MUNICIPAL SERVICES FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive	
	Original			(Negative)	
REVENUES	<u> </u>		Amounts	(Hoganio)	
Taxes	1,344,783	1,344,783	\$ 1,325,362	\$ (19,421)	
Licenses and permits	166,500	166,500	176,264	9,764	
Intergovernmental	65,444	65,444	58,182	(7,262)	
Charges for services	7,400	7,400	3,160	(4,240)	
Miscellaneous	29,740	29,740	27,552	(2,188)	
Interest	2,500	2,500	11,668	9,168	
Total revenues	1,616,367	1,616,367	1,602,188	(14,179)	
EXPENDITURES					
Current expenditures					
General government	209,907	191,264	206,009	(14,745)	
Public safety	1,244,494	1,302,458	1,088,982	213,476	
Human services	175,110	186,378	186,346	32	
Capital outlay					
General government	1,500	-	348,116	(348,116)	
Public safety	-	51,604	51,603	1	
Debt service					
Principal	75,000	75,000	71,882	3,118	
Interest			2,138	(2,138)	
Total expenditures	1,706,011	1,806,704	1,955,076	(148,372)	
Excess of revenues over					
expenditures	(89,644)	(190,337)	(352,888)	(162,551)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Debt proceeds	-	-	348,116	348,116	
Interfund transfers in	92,457	92,457	65,602	(26,855)	
Interfund transfers out	(80,865)	(80,865)	(66,534)	14,331	
Total other financing sources					
(uses)	11,592	11,592	347,184	335,592	
Net change in fund balance	(78,052)	(178,745)	(5,704)	173,041	
Fund balance at beginning of					
year	1,429,359	1,429,359	1,429,359		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 1,351,307	\$ 1,250,614	\$ 1,423,655	\$ 173,041	

#### **TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA**

#### **HOSPITAL SALES TAX FUND**

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

				Variance with	
				Final Budget	
	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Positive (Negative)	
	Original	Final	Amounts		
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 1,610,000	\$ 1,610,000	\$ 2,069,666	\$ 459,666	
Interest	-	-	2,288	2,288	
Total revenues	1,610,000	1,610,000	2,071,954	461,954	
EXPENDITURES					
Current expenditures					
General government	349,900	293,919	93,833	200,086	
Total expenditures	349,900	293,919	93,833	200,086	
Excess of revenues over					
expenditures	1,260,100	1,316,081	1,978,121	662,040	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Interfund transfers out	(1,475,100)	(1,475,100)	(1,472,896)	2,204	
Total other financing sources					
(uses)	(1,475,100)	(1,475,100)	(1,472,896)	2,204	
Net change in fund balance	(215,000)	(159,019)	505,225	664,244	
Fund balance at beginning of	•				
year	1,307,927	1,307,927	1,307,927	-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 1,092,927	\$ 1,148,908	\$ 1,813,152	\$ 664,244	

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SOLID WASTE FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

		Budgeted	l Amour	nts	,	Actual	Fin	ance with al Budget Positive
		Original		Final		Amounts	(N	egative)
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	17,359	\$	2,359
Intergovernmental		23,349		23,349		12,026		(11,323)
Miscellaneous		66,000		66,000		112,112		46,112
Special assessments		1,075,000		1,075,000		1,038,002		(36,998)
Interest		1,000		1,000		2,925		1,925
Total revenues		1,180,349		1,180,349		1,182,424		2,075
EXPENDITURES								
Current expenditures								
Physical environment		1,325,276		1,349,067		1,105,095		243,972
Capital outly								
Physical environment		92,000		92,000		57,104		34,896
Total expenditures		1,417,276		1,441,067		1,162,199		278,868
Excess of revenues over	-							
expenditures		(236,927)		(260,718)		20,225		280,943
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Interfund transfers in		23,915		23,915		20,822		(3,093)
Interfund transfers out		(90,073)		(90,073)		(90,073)		-
Total other financing sources	-							
(uses)		(66,158)		(66,158)		(69,251)		(3,093)
Net change in fund balance	-	(303,085)	-	(326,876)		(49,026)		277,850
Fund balance at beginning of		•		• •		,		•
year		459,659		459,659		459,659		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	156,574	\$	132,783	\$	410,633	\$	277,850

See notes to financial statements.

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SHERIFF

### **OPERATING FUND**

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

**Operating Fund** Variance Original Final **Positive** Budget Budget (Negative) **Actual REVENUES** \$ \$ 84,011 \$ 84,011 Charges for services \$ Miscellaneous 1,536 1,536 85,547 85,547 Total revenues **EXPENDITURES Public Safety** Law enforcement Personnel services 3,712,981 3,712,981 3,414,825 298,156 Operating expenses 470,451 470,451 501,566 (31,115)Capital outlay 405,100 405,100 405,100 Total law enforcement 4,588,532 4,588,532 3,916,391 672,141 **Detention and correction** Personnel services 1,967,975 374,145 2,342,120 2,342,120 Operating expenses 477,520 477,520 483,036 (5,516)Capital outlay 103,200 103,200 103,200 **Total detention and correction** 2,922,840 2,922,840 2,451,011 471,829 Total expenditures 7,511,372 7,511,372 6,367,402 1,143,970 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (7,511,372)(7,511,372) (6,281,855)1,229,517 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers from Board of County Commissioners 7,511,372 7,511,372 6,281,855 (1,229,517)Total other financing sources 7,511,372 7,511,372 6,281,855 (1,229,517) Net change in fund balance Fund balance at beginning of year Fund balance at end of year

See notes to financial statements

# TAX COLLECTOR OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

				Operati	ing Fund			
		iginal udget		Final Budget		Actual	Р	ariance ositive egative)
REVENUES	_		_				_	
Charges for services	\$	772,881	\$	778,917		821,009	\$	42,092
Miscellaneous				-		1,913		1,913
Total revenues		772,881		778,917		822,922		44,005
EXPENDITURES General government								
Current expenditures		1,056,495		1,062,531		1,031,797		30,734
Total expenditures		1,056,495		1,062,531		1,031,797		30,734
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(283,614)		(283,614)		(208,875)		74,739
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers from Board of County								
Commissioners		283,614		283,614		208,875		(74,739)
Total other financing sources (uses)		283,614		283,614		208,875		(74,739)
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year								
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

See notes to financial statements

### **HOSPITAL DEBT SERVICE FUND**

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES				
Interest	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 198	\$ 198
EXPENDITURES				
Debt service				
Principal	2,604,000	2,604,000	2,604,000	-
Interest	5,100	5,100	5,015	85
Total expenditures	2,609,100	2,609,100	2,609,015	85
Excess of revenues over				
expenditures	(2,609,100)	(2,609,100)	(2,608,817)	283
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Interfund transfers in	1,475,100	1,475,100	1,472,896	(2,204)
Total other financing sources			<del></del> _	
(uses)	1,475,100	1,475,100	1,472,896	(2,204)
Net change in fund balance	(1,134,000)	(1,134,000)	(1,135,921)	(1,921)
Fund balance at beginning of				
year	1,136,061	1,136,061	1,136,061	-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 2,061	\$ 2,061	\$ 140	\$ (1,921)

See notes to financial statements.

### **SECONDARY ROAD PROJECTS FUND**

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

							riance with
	Buc	dgeted Amoun	ts		Actual		nal Budget Positive
	Original		Final	P	Amounts	1)	Negative)
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental	\$ 960,0	000 \$	960,000	\$	995,368	\$	35,368
Interest		<u> </u>	<u>-</u>		45,405		45,405
Total revenues	960,0	000	960,000		1,040,773		80,773
EXPENDITURES							
Transportation							
Current expenditures	100,0	000	275,000		272,196		2,804
Capital outlay	2,050,5	32 2	2,448,032		69,594		2,378,438
Total expenditures	2,150,5	32	2,723,032		341,790		2,381,242
Excess of revenues over							
expenditures	(1,190,5	( <sup>,</sup>	1,763,032)		698,983		2,462,015
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				•			
Interfund transfers in	20,2	292	20,292		-		(20,292)
Interfund transfers out	(765,2	260)	(765,260)		(567,799)		197,461
Total other financing sources							
(uses)	(744,9	(68)	(744,968)		(567,799)		177,169
Net change in fund balance	(1,935,5	(200)	2,508,000)		131,184		2,639,184
Fund balance at beginning of							
year	2,587,8	344	2,587,844		2,587,844		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 652,3	\$44	79,844	\$	2,719,028	\$	2,639,184

See notes to financial statements.

### SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

### **FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

### LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
County's proportion of the net pension liability										
Retirement		0.0403%		0.0419%		0.0425%		0.0397%		.0387%
Health insurance subsidy		0.0262%		0.0528%		0.0261%		0.0254%		.0248%
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability										
Retirement	\$	12,139,745	\$	12,379,213	\$	10,720,397	\$	5,131,091	\$	2,322,814
Health insurance subsidy	Ψ	2,775,161	Ψ	2,823,688	Ψ	3,043,175	Ψ	2,585,580	Ψ	2,322,614
Total	\$	14,914,906	\$	15,202,901	\$	13,763,572	\$	7,716,671	\$	4,643,335
County's covered payroll	\$	8,776,479	<u> </u>	8,694,243	\$	8,413,619	\$	8,093,506	\$	7,749,485
County 5 devered payron	Ψ	0,110,410	Ψ	0,004,240	Ψ	0,410,010	Ψ	0,000,000	Ψ	7,740,400
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		169.94%		174.86%		163.59%		95.34%		59.92%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		84.26%		83.89%		84.88%		92.00%		96.09%

GASB 68 requires information for 10 years. Until a full 10 year trend has been compiled, only those years for which information is available has been presented.

### SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S CONTRIBUTIONS

### **FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

### LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

	 2018	2017	2016	 2015	 2014
Contractually required contributions					
Pension plan	\$ 1,289,477	\$ 1,202,635	\$ 1,165,852	\$ 1,093,298	\$ 979,174
Health insurance subsidy	 159,628	 154,275	133,838	 177,844	 99,829
	\$ 1,449,105	\$ 1,356,910	\$ 1,299,690	\$ 1,271,142	\$ 1,079,003
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions	\$ 1,449,105	\$ 1,356,910	\$ 1,299,690	\$ 1,271,142	\$ 1,079,003
Contribution deficiency	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
County's covered employee payroll	\$ 8,776,479	\$ 8,694,243	\$ 8,413,619	\$ 8,093,506	\$ 7,749,584
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	16.51%	15.61%	15.45%	15.71%	13.92%

GASB 68 requires information for 10 years. Until a full 10 year trend has been compiled, only those years for which information is available has been presented.

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

### A. <u>Budgetary Information</u>:

An annual budget is adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for the governmental and enterprise funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The County generally follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data for the governmental and enterprise funds as reflected in the financial statements.:

- 1. Prior to September 30, the Clerk of the Circuit Court, serving as Budget Officer submits to the Board of County Commissioners a tentative budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted by the Board of County Commissioners to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. Prior to September 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution by the Board of County Commissioners.
- 4. The Constitutional Officers submit, at various times, to the Board and to certain divisions within the Department of Revenue, State of Florida, a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them, as set forth in chapter 129 of Florida Statutes.
- 5. The Department of Revenue, State of Florida, has the final authority on the operating budgets for the Tax Collector and the Property Appraiser, which are classified as separate special revenue funds.
- 6. The Board of County Commissioners is authorized to amend fixed appropriations by motion to the extent that appropriations do not exceed the total approved budget of the fund, or appropriate for special purpose intended, reserves or unanticipated receipts. Appropriations lapse at year end. No supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year. Various such amendments were made during the year.
- 7. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device in all governmental funds.
- 8. Governmental fund budgets are initially adopted on the modified accrual basis. The legally amended budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018, are shown on this basis of accounting. Therefore, the actual and budgetary data are on a comparable basis. The Enterprise Fund budget is adopted on the accrual basis except that depreciation is not budgeted.
- 9. Legal control of the budget is exercised pursuant to applicable provisions of Florida Statutes.
- 10. Appropriations for the County lapse at the close of the fiscal year.

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

### B. Pension Plan:

### **Net Pension Liability**

The components of the collective net pension liability of the participating employers for each defined benefit plan for the measurement date of September 30, 2018, are shown below (in thousands):

	FRS	HIS
Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position Net Pension Liability	\$ 191,317,399 (161,196,881) 30,120,518	\$ 10,816,576 (232,463) 10,584,113
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of theTotal Pension Liability	84.26%	2.15%

The total pension liability for each plan was determined by the plans' actuary and reported in the plans' valuations dated July 1, 2018. The fiduciary net position used by the actuary to determine the net pension liability (as shown above) was determined on the same basis used by the plan. The fiduciary net position is reported in the financial statements and the net pension liability is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. Update procedures were not used.

The HIS actuarial valuation was prepared as of July 1, 2018. The fiduciary net position used by the actuary to determine the net pension liability (as shown above) was determined on the same basis used by the Plan. The fiduciary net position is reported in the financial statements and the net pension liability is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

### **Basis for Allocation**

The employer's proportionate share reported in the pension allocation schedules was calculated using accrued retirement contributions related to the reporting periods included in the System's fiscal years ending June 30, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018 respectively, for employers that were members of the FRS and HIS during those fiscal years. For fiscal year 2018, in addition to contributions from employers the required accrued contributions for the Division (paid on behalf of the Division's employees who administer the Plans) were allocated to each employer on a proportionate basis. The Division administers the Plans, and therefore, cannot allocate a portion of the liability to itself. Although GASB 68 encourages the use of the employers' projected long-term contribution effort to the retirement plan, allocating on the basis of historical employer contributions is acceptable. The aggregate employer contribution amounts for each fiscal year agree to the employer contribution amounts reported in the system's CAFR for that fiscal year.

The proportion calculated based on contributions for each of the fiscal years presented in the pension allocation schedules was applied to the net pension liability and other pension amounts applicable for that fiscal year to determine each employer's proportionate share of the liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflow of resources and associated pension expense.

For the purposes of the pension allocation schedules, pension amounts are allocated to reporting employers. The pension amounts of participating employers whose payrolls are reported and contributions are remitted by another entity are included in the reporting employer's amounts and will be allocated to the participating employer by the reporting employer.

### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Actuarial assumptions for both cost-sharing defined benefit plans are reviewed annually by the Florida Retirement System Actuarial Assumptions Conference. The FRS Pension Plan has a valuation performed annually. The HIS Program has a valuation performed biennially that is updated for GASB reporting in the year a valuation is not performed. The most recent experience study for the FRS Pension Plan was completed in 2014 for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2013. Because the HIS Program is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, no experience study has been completed for that program. The actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability for the HIS Program were based on certain results of the most recent experience study for the FRS Pension Plan.

The total pension liability for each cost-sharing defined benefit plan was determined using the individual entry age actuarial cost method. Inflation increases for both Plans is assumed at 2.60%. Payroll growth, including inflation, for both Plans is assumed at 3.25%. The discount rate used for the FRS Pension Plan is 7.00% and the long-term expected rate of return used for FRS Pension Plan investments is 7.00%.

Because the HIS Program uses a pay-as-you-go funding structure, a municipal bond rate of 3.87% was used to determine the total pension liability for the program (Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index). Mortality assumptions for both Plans were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables (refer to the valuation reports for more information – See Additional Financial and Actuarial Information).

The following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred in 2018:

- FRS: The inflation rate assumption remained at 2.60%, the real payroll growth assumption remained at 0.65%, and the overall payroll growth rate assumption remained at 3.25%. The long-term expected rate of return decreased from 7.10% in 2017 to 7.00% for 2018.
- HIS: The municipal bonds rate used to determine total pension liability was increased from 3.58% to 3.87%.

# **COMBINING STATEMENTS**

# **TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA** NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS **COMBINING BALANCE SHEET** September 30, 2018 Special Revenue Funds

						Орсс	Property	Tunus	,									Sup	ervisor
				Clerk of the	Circuit Court		Appraiser						Sheriff						ections
					Public								ocal Law			Spe	cial Law		
	Clerk	Clerk	Clerk CSE	Clerk CSE	Records	Teen		Drug	Task	Inm ate	Emergenc	/ Enf	orcement	t Non	grant	Enfo	rcement	Sup	ervisor
	Operating	Court	Incentive	Reimburseme	n <b>f</b> Modernization	Court	Operating	Force	Grant	Welfare	Manageme	nt Blo	ck Grant		eiture	Т	rust	Op	erating
ASSETS																			
Current assets																			
Cash	99,164	\$ 114,177	\$ 17,068	\$ 215,453	\$ 87,925	\$ 35,723	\$ 385	\$ 4	4,279	\$ 57,721	\$ 2,421	\$	3,039		3,420	\$	5,616	\$	75,669
Accounts receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	8,797			-		-		-		-
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	104,561	-	-		-	-			-		-		-		-
Due from other governmental units	-	-	-	6,915	-	-	-	2	2,165	-	45,139	1	-		645		-		-
Investments			-	389,921	<u></u> _					-			-						-
Total assets	\$ 99,164	\$ 114,177	\$ 17,068	\$ 612,289	\$ 192,486	\$ 35,723	\$ 385	\$ 6	6,444	\$ 66,518	\$ 47,560	\$	3,039	\$	4,065	\$	5,616	\$	75,669
														-					
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES																			
LIABILITIES																			
Current liabilities																			
Accounts payable	\$ 51,284	\$ 1,695	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Due to other funds	47,680	-	-	-	-	-	385		-	-	40,269	1	-		-		-		1,166
Due to other governmental units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			-		-		-		-
Accrued wages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			-		-		-		-
Revenues collected in advance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			-		-		-		69,733
Other current liabilities	200								-				-		-		-		4,770
Total liabilities	99,164	1,695		<u> </u>			385	_			40,269		-						75,669
FUND BALANCES																			
Restricted	-	-	-	-	192,486	35,723	-	6	6,444	66,518	7,291		3,039		4,065		5,616		-
Assigned		112,482	17,068	612,289					-				-		-		-		-
Total fund balances		112,482	17,068	612,289	192,486	35,723		- 6	6,444	66,518	7,291		3,039		4,065		5,616		
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 99,164	\$ 114,177	\$ 17,068	\$ 612,289	\$ 192,486	\$ 35,723	\$ 385	\$ 6	6,444	\$ 66,518	\$ 47,560	\$	3,039	\$	4,065	\$	5,616	\$	75,669
See notes to financial statements.																			

### TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2018

				Special Re	evenue Fun	ds				Capital Pro	jects Funds			
							Board of C	ounty Comn	nissioners					Total
	Community				Tourist		Florida	Tourism	Tourism Tax	Small	Small	Small	FDOT	Nonmajor
	Development		Local		Development	t	Boating	Tax Infra-	4th and 5th	County Road	County	County	Economic	governmental
	Block Grant	Airport	Housing	MSBU	Trust	Landfill	Improvemen	nt structure	Cent	Assistance	Courthouse	Outreach	Development	Funds
ASSETS					-									
Cash	\$ -	\$ 80,779	\$ 578,964	\$ 241,004	\$ 328,471	\$ 557,627	\$ 39,089	\$ 244,355	218,619	\$ -	\$ 637	\$ -	\$ 36,566	\$ 3,048,171
Accounts receivable	-	9,195	-	-	-	51,531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,523
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	30,128	-	-	8,143	43,156	-	-	-	-	185,988
Due from other governmental units	-	11,690	-	1	-	-	3,964	-	-	37,565	-	1,402,604	-	1,510,688
Investments			15,822			3,846		-						409,589
Total assets	\$ -	\$ 101,664	\$ 594,786	\$ 241,005	\$ 358,599	\$ 613,004	\$ 43,053	\$ 252,498	\$ 261,775	\$ 37,565	\$ 637	\$ 1,402,604	\$ 36,566	\$ 5,223,959
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Current liabilities														
Accounts payable	\$ 22,227	\$ 3,927	\$ 11,346	\$ 297	\$ 35,091	\$ 95,328	\$ 2,744	\$ 369	\$ -	\$ 24,200	\$ -	\$ 506,507	\$ -	\$ 755,015
Due to other funds	28,704	-	-	61,561		-	-	18,110	175,794	60,765	-	895,855	-	1,330,289
Due to other governmental units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued wages	-	557	-	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	956
Revenues collected in advance	-	-	296,173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	365,906
Other current liabilities								-						4,970
Total liabilities	50,931	4,484	307,519	61,858	35,091	95,727	2,744	18,479	175,794	84,965		1,402,362		2,457,136
FUND BALANCES														
Restricted	(50,931)	-	287,267	-	323,508	517,277	40,309	234,019	85,981	(47,400)	637	242	36,566	1,748,657
Assigned		97,180		179,147									<u> </u>	1,018,166
Total fund balances	(50,931)	97,180	287,267	179,147	323,508	517,277	40,309	234,019	85,981	(47,400)	637	242	36,566	2,766,823
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ -	\$ 101,664	\$ 594,786	\$ 241,005	\$ 358,599	\$ 613,004	\$ 43,053	\$ 252,498	\$ 261,775	\$ 37,565	\$ 637	\$ 1,402,604	\$ 36,566	\$ 5,223,959

See notes to financial statements.

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018 Special Revenue Funds

						υp	eciai ite veriue i	unus						
			Clerk of the	e Circuit Court			Property Appraiser			5	Sheriff			Supervisor of Elections
	Clerk of		OICTR OT LIN	on care ocure	Public		Арргиост	-			Local Law		Special Law	Of Elections
	Courts Operating	Clerk Court	Clerk CSE Incentive	Clerk CSE Reimbursemen	Records	Teen Court	Operating	Drug Task Force Grant	Inmate Welfare		Enforcement Block Grant	Sheriff Program	Enforcement Trust	Operating
REVENUES														
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental revenue	-	146,192	402	67,616	-	-	-	-	-	50,358	-	-	-	16,714
Charges for services	140,428	272,300	-		22,050	5,481	-	-	67,281	-	-	-	-	
Fines and forfeitures	-	160,830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-
Miscellaneous	849	-	40	7,056	7,778	78	-	645	-	8,570	-	-	-	1,133
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Total revenues	141,277	579,322	442	74,672	29,828	5,559		645	67,281	58,928		56		17,855
EXPENDITURES														
Current Expenditures														
General government	987,106	-	-	-	-	-	731,512	-	-	-	-	-	-	549,717
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,640	33,978	51,637	-	-	-	-
Physical environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Culture/recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Court-related	-	511,112	-	151,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay														
General government	52,691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,342
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,399	-	-	-	-	-
Physical environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Culture/recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Court-related	-	-	-	5,903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service														
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	1,039,797	511,112		157,107			731,512	10,640	42,377	51,637				580,059
Excess of revenues over (under)														
expenditures	(898,520)	68,210	442	(82,435)	29,828	5,559	(731,512)	(9,995)	24,904	7,291		56		(562,204)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)														
Interfund transfers in	898,520		_	_	_	_	731,512	-	-	-	_	_	_	562,204
Interfund transfers out			_	_	_	_	,	-	-	-	_	_	_	,
Total other financing sources (uses)	898,520	- <del></del>		· <del></del>			731,512	· — <u> </u>					<del></del>	562,204
Net change in fund balances		68,210	442	(82,435)	29,828	5,559		(9,995)	24,904	7,291		56		
Fund balances beginning of year	-	44,272	16,626	694,724	162,658	30,164	-	16,439	41,614	- ,	3,039	4,009	5,616	-
Fund balances end of year	\$ -	\$ 112,482	\$ 17.068	\$ 612,289	\$ 192,486	\$ 35.723	<u> </u>	\$ 6.444	\$ 66.518	\$ 7.291	\$ 3.039	\$ 4.065	\$ 5.616	\$ -
See notes to financial statements	<u> </u>	<u>₩ 114.704</u>	w 17.000	# U12.203	<u>₩ 132.700</u>	<u> </u>		<del>3 0.714</del>	<u> </u>	9 1.23	U 3.033	<del></del>	J.010	

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

					Special Revenue	Funds				Capital Proj	jects Funds			
						Board of County	Commissioners	<b>S</b>						
	Community Development Block Grant	Airport	Local Housing	MSBU	Tourist Development Trust	Landfill	Florida Boating Improvement	Tourism Tax Infra- structure	Tourism Tax 4th and 5th Cent	Small County Road Assistance	Small County Courthouse	Small County Outreach	FDOT Economic Development	Total Nonmajo Governmental Funds
REVENUES	•	•	•	•	4 400 400	•	•			•	•	•	•	
Taxes	\$ -	<b>30.000</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 182,486	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 49,321	\$ 261,400	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 493,207
Intergovernmental revenue	-	38,962	451,898	400	674	404.400	47.000	-	-	66,821	-	1,761,631	-	2,600,594
Charges for services	•	65,491	-	108	674	101,168	17,803	-	-	-	-	-	-	692,784 160,886
Fines and forfeitures Miscellaneous	-	7,038	-	47	-	1,304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,538
Special assessments	•	7,030	-	49,193	-	1,304	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	49,193
Interest	-	223	1,285	49,193 5,309	-	-	136	479	329	-	2	-	-	49,193 7,771
Total revenues		111,714	453,183	54,657	183,160	102,472	17,939	49,800	261,729	66,821	2	4 764 624		4,038,973
lotal revenues		111,714	453,183	54,657	183,160	102,472	17,939	49,800	261,729	66,821		1,761,631		4,038,973
EXPENDITURES														
Current Expenditures														
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,268,335
Public safety	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	96,255
Physical environment		_	-	_		120,875	-	_	-	-	-	-		120,875
Transportation	_	74,810	_	15.504	_	0,0.0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	90,314
Economic environment	50,450	7-,010	248.457	10,004	122,336	-	-	22.711	-	-	-	-		443,954
Culture/recreation	-	_	0, .0.	_	,		51,581	,	-	_	_	_	_	51,581
Court-related		_	-	_		-		_	-	-	-	-		662,316
Capital outlay														002,010
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	83,033
Public safety	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	8,399
Physical environment	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0,000
Transportation	_	46,341	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	66,821	_	1,761,389	29.237	1,903,788
Economic environment	_	40,041	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	1,701,000	20,201	1,000,700
Culture/recreation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Court-related	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,903
Debt Service														-
Principal	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Interest								_	_					
Total expenditures	50,450	121,151	248,457	15,504	122,336	120,875	51,581	22,711		66,821	<del></del>	1,761,389	29,237	5,734,753
Total experialtares		121,101	240,401	10,004	122,000	120,010	01,001					1,701,000	20,201	0,104,100
Excess of revenues over (under)														
expenditures	(50,450)	(9,437)	204,726	39,153	60,824	18,403	(33,642)	27,089	261,729	_	2	242	29,237	(1,695,780)
oxponuntar oo	(00,100)	(0, 10.7)				10,100	(00,0:2)							(1,000,100)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)														
Interfund transfers in	_	836	117,518	_	_	946	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,311,536
Interfund transfers out	_	-	(117,518)	(1,350)	_	-	_	(18,110)	(175,794)	_	_	_	_	(312,772)
Total other financing sources (uses)		836	(1117,010)	(1,350)		946	<del></del>	(18,110)	(175,794)		<del></del>	<del></del>		1,998,764
Net change in fund balances	(50,450)	(8,601)	204.726	37.803	60.824	(17,457)	(33,642)	8,979	85.935	· <del></del>		242	(29,237)	302.984
Fund balances beginning of year	(481)	105,781	82.541	141,344	262.684	534,734	73,951	225.040	46	(47,400)	635		65,803	2,463,839
Fund balances end of year	\$ (50,931)	\$ 97,180	\$ 287,267	\$ 179,147	\$ 323,508	\$ 517,277	\$ 40,309	\$ 234,019	\$ 85,981	\$ (47,400)	\$ 637	\$ 242	\$ 36,566	\$ 2,766,823
•	+ (55,561)	<del>-</del>	- 20.,207	, 141	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> <del>-</del>	5,500	7 20 .,0 10	3 33,301	7 (,.50)	- 337	<u> </u>	- 55,500	,,
See notes to financial statements.														

## **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officers
Taylor County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Taylor County, Florida, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Taylor County, Florida's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 14, 2019.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Taylor County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Taylor County, Florida's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Taylor County, Florida's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Taylor County, Florida's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants March 14, 2019

Powel & Joxes

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR STATE PROJECT AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL, OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

To the Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officers
Taylor County, Florida

### Report on Compliance for Each Major State Project

We have audited the compliance of Taylor County, Florida with the types of compliance requirements described in the State of Florida, Department of Financial Services State Projects Compliance Supplement, that could have a direct and material effect on its major State project for the year ended September 30, 2018. Taylor County, Florida's major State project is identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings.

### Management's Responsibility

Taylor County, Florida's management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its major State project.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Taylor County, Florida's compliance for each major State Project based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General. Those standards and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether non-compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major State project occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Taylor County, Florida's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major State Project. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Taylor County, Florida's compliance.

### **Opinion on Each Major State Project**

In our opinion, Taylor County, Florida complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major State project for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

### **Other Matters**

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed no instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General.

### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of Taylor County, Florida is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Taylor County, Florida's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major State project to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major State Project and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Taylor County, Florida's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State project on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State project will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State Project that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Pursuant to Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*, this report is a public record and its distribution is not limited. Auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America require us to indicate that this report is intended solely for the information and use of Taylor County, Florida's management, State awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

**POWELL & JONES, CPAs** 

Powel & Jones

March 14, 2019

# TAYLOR COUNTY FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE For The Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

Federal and State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title	CFDA#	GRANT #	PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT	REPORTED IN PRIOR YEARS	DEFERRED IN PRIOR YEARS	REVENUES RECOGNIZED	EXPENDITURES	Reserved Deferred Revenues 9/30/2018
FEDERAL AWARDS								
US DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT								
Community Development Block Grant	14.228	18DB-0M-03-72-01-H 02	\$ 750,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,450	\$ 50,450	\$ -
US DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR								
passed through Florida Department of Agriculture &								
Consumer Services/Division of Forestry								
Title IV-D Volunteer Fire Asistance Grant	15.228	FY2018VFA	5,145			5,145	5,145	
US ELECTIONS ASSISTANCE COMMISSION								
Passed through Florida Department of State								
Help America Vote Act - Security Grants	90.401	MOA-#2018-2019-001-TAY	7,724	-	-	7,724	7,724	-
Albert Network Monitoring Solution Grant	90.401	MOA-#2018-2019-002-TAY	8,991	-	-	8,991	8,991	-
Voting Systems Assistance Grant 17-18	90.401	2017-2018-0006-TAY	15,488	-	-	15,488	15,488	-
			32,203	-	-	32,203	32,203	
FEDERAL OFFICE OF CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT								
Passed through the Florida Department of Revenue								
Title IV-D Child Support Enforcement	93.563	COC62	67,616			67,616	67,616	
FEDERAL DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY								
passed through Florida Division of Emergency Management								
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	18-FG-7A-03-72-01-088	55,273	-	-	40,778	40,778	-
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	EMPA 19-FG-AF-03-72-01-147	55,342	-	-	28,511	28,511	-
			110,615	-	-	69,289	69,289	-
FEDERAL DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT								
passed through Florida Division of Emergency Management								
Cert Grant	97.042	VOLUNTEERFL8162/CERT	7,000	-	-	6,454	6,454	-
FEMA DR-4280 Hurricane Hermine Assistance Grant	31.067	17-PA-W1-03-72-02-001	655,369			355,252	355,252	
			662,369		-	361,706	361,706	
Total federal awards			\$ 1,627,948	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 586,409	\$ 586,409	\$ -

# TAYLOR COUNTY FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE For The Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

Federal and State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title	CSFA# GRANT#		PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT	REPORTED IN PRIOR YEARS	DEFERRED IN PRIOR YEARS	REVENUES RECOGNIZED	EXPENDITURES	Reserved Deferred Revenues 9/30/2018
STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE								
Fiorida Division of Emergency Management								
Emergency Management Programs	31.063	EMPG 19-BG-21-03-72-01-091	\$ 105,806	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,627	\$ 16,627	
Emergency Management Programs	31.063	18-BG-WP-03-72-01-156	105,806	28,850		74,599	74,599	-
FEMA RCMP Housing Grant	31.066	18HL-AG-03-72-01-037	194,000 405,612	28,850		135,642 226,868	135,642 226,868	-
Department of Environmental Protection								
Small County Solid Waste Grant Agreement	37.012	SC829	90,909	_	-	90,909	90,909	_
FRDAP Steinhatchee Community Center Park	37.017	A16001	50,000	30,543	_	50,000	19,457	_
FRDAP Sports Complex Phase IV	37.017	A16020	50,000	34,675	_	50,000	15,325	_
Steinhatchee Boat Ramp Docking Area Improvement Project Phase II	N/A	NA17NOS4190059	30,000	,	-	20,538	20,538	-
Keaton Beach Coastal Park LWCF 12-00624	N/A	LWCF 12-00624	,	_	-	-	-	-
	,		220,909	65,218		211,447	146,229	
Florida Housing Finance Corporation					-	<del></del>		
State Housing initiatives Program								
SHIP Funds 2015-2016	40.901	N/A	350,000	308,010	41,990	41,990	789	41,201
SHIP Funds 2016-2017	40.901	N/A	350,000	50,892	299,108	44,135	44,768	254,973
SHIP Funds 2017-2018	40.901	N/A	350,000			350,000	181,143	168,857
			1,050,000	358,902	341,098	436,125	226,700	465,031
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services								
Arthropod Mosquito Control State Aid	42.003	FDACS-2016 03/17	32,468			32,468	32,468	
			32,468	-	-	32,468	32,468	<del>-</del>
Department of State								
State Aid to Libraries	45.030	18-ST-87	86,630			86,630	86,630	
			86,630			86,630	86,630	
Fiorida Department of Transportation								
Commission for the Transportation Disadvantaged								
Transportation Disadvantaged Grant	55.002	G0N99	19,895	4,576	-	15,319	15,319	-
Transportation Disadvantaged Grant	55.002	GON99	19,895			5,618	2,886	
			39,790	4,576		20,937	18,205	
Federal Aviation Administration								
Airfield Lighting and Signage	55.004	436705-1-94-18	173,655	89,316		38,962	28,549	
			173,655	89,316		38,962	28,549	
Small County Outreach Program		45	05.554					
East Ellison Road	55.009	ARC92	254,856	221	-	4 704 604	4 704 202	-
Carlton Cemetary Road	55.009 55.009	G0667	1,865,000	103,611	-	1,761,631	1,761,389	-
San Pedro Road	55.009	G0676	1,133,182 3,253,038	99,267	<del></del>	1,761,631	1,761,389	
			3,233,038	203,099		1,701,031	1,701,389	

# TAYLOR COUNTY FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE For The Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

Federal and State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title	CFDA#	CFDA# GRANT #		OGRAM  AWARD REPORTED IN DEFERRED IN  MOUNT PRIOR YEARS PRIOR YEARS		REVENUES RECOGNIZED	EXPENDITURES	Reserved Deferred Revenues 9/30/2018	
Fiorida Department of Transportation									
Small County Road Assistance Program	== 040	40774	\$ 163.919						
East Ellison Road North Ellison Road	55.016 55.016	AQX74 ARB12	\$ 163,919 239.068	\$ 142 207	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
			,		-	-	-	-	
Foley Cut-Off Road	55.016	ARM53	816,052	41,856	-	49,121	49,121	-	
Houck Road	55.016	GOJ93	984,438 2,203,477	42,205		17,700 66,821	17,700 66,821		
Fiorida Department of Health									
EMS County Grant	64.005	C5062	3,375	-	-	3,375	3,375	-	
			3,375	-	-	3,375	3,375		
Department of Management Services						·			
Wireless 911 Board-911 Wireless State Funds									
911 Access Fee - Local exchange			24,999	-	-	24,999	24,999	-	
911 Access Fee - Wireless Service			47,715	-	-	47,715	47,715	-	
Supplemental Wireless 911			43,083	-	-	43,083	43,083	-	
Rural County Maintenance Grant-Fall	72.001	17-11-19	5,670	-	-	5,670	5,670	-	
Rural County Maintenance Grant-Spring	72.001	18-04-26	51,778			51,778	51,778		
			173,245			173,245	173,245		
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR passed through Florida Division of Emergency Management									
FEMA DR-4280 Hurricane Hermine Assistance Grant	31.067	17-PA-W1-03-72-02-001	109.228	_	_	59,209	59,209	_	
			109,228			232,454	232,454		
FLORIDA FISH AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION COMMISSION									
Taylor County Artificial Reef Monitoring Project 2017-18	77.007	FWC-17025	16,374	-	-	-	7,000	-	
Steinhatchee Boat Ramp Restrooms	77.006	15087	42,876		<u>-</u>	42,876	42,876		
			59,250			42,876	49,876	-	
Total state financial assistance			\$ 7,810,677	\$ 792,166	\$341,098	\$ 3,333,839	\$ 3,052,809	\$ 465,031	

See notes to Schedule of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies and presentation of the Single Audit Report of Taylor, County, Florida, (the "County") have been designed to conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental units, including the reporting and compliance requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General of Florida.

### A. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity consists of Taylor County, the primary government, and each of its component units. The County includes a Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance in the Compliance Section.

### B. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting related to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is followed in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting.

### TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting

\*Material weakness identified?

\*Significant deficiencies identified not considered

to be a material weakness?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements No

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Internal control over major programs:

\* Material weakness identified?

\* Significant deficiencies identified that are not

considered to be material weaknesses? None reported

Type of auditor's report is sued on compliance

for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with rule 10.656, Rules of the Auditor General?

for General?

<u>CSFA Number</u> <u>Name of State Program</u> **DEPARTMENT OF STATE** 

45.030 State Aid to Libraries

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

55.009 Small County Outreach Program

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between

Type A and Type B programs: \$300,000

Financial Statement Findings

None

State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

None

### MANAGEMENT LETTER

Honorable Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officers Taylor County, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of Taylor County, Florida (the County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated March 14, 2019.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance and Internal Control over Compliance Applicable to each Major Federal Awards Program and State Financial Assistance Project, and Schedule of Findings. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated March 14, 2019, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter. Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida and require that the following items be addressed in this letter.

### **BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

### **CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT**

### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

#### PROPERTY APPRAISER

### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

### **SHERIFF**

### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

### Individual Depository Fund

From our audit of transactions in the Individual Depository Fund, we found that many receipts were not recorded and deposited in a timely manner. There were receipts that were not recorded or deposited for up to 90 days from initial receipt.

For adequate internal control and security of cash receipts, we recommend that all cash received in the Office be recorded and deposited on a daily basis if feasible and always by the end of each work week.

### SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS

### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

### TAX COLLECTOR

### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

### **AUDITOR GENERAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS**

<u>Annual Local Government Financial Report</u> - The Financial Report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, is in agreement with the accompanying financial report of Taylor County, Florida, for the year ended September 30, 2018.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> - We determined that the County had not met any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment</u> - As required by the *Rules of the Auditor General* (Sections 10.554(1)(i)5a. and 10.556)(7), we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

<u>Deteriorating Financial Conditions</u> – We noted no deteriorating financial conditions within the County during the year.

#### CONCLUSION

We have reviewed information regarding our audit with appropriate County officials and management and have provided them with appropriate documentation as requested. We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences associated with this audit of the County. We look forward to a long and mutually beneficial relationship with the Board of County Commissioners and other County Officials and employees. We also appreciate the helpful assistance and courtesy afforded us by all County employees.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants March 14, 2019

Powel & Jones

### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

To the Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officers
Taylor County, Florida

We have examined Taylor County, Florida's (the County) compliance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2018. We have also examined the Clerk of the Circuit Court's (Clerk's) compliance with Section 28.35, *Florida Statutes* as to the following during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018:

- a. The budget certified by the Florida Clerk of Courts Operations Corporation.
- b. The performance standards developed and certified to Section 28.35, *Florida Statutes*.

We also examined the County's compliance with section 365.172(10) Florida Statutes and requirements specified by the E911 Board grant and special disbursement programs. These laws require that E911 fee revenues, interest, and E911 grant funding to be used to pay for authorized expenditures as specified in the Statutes.

Management is responsible for the County's and Clerk's respective compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County's and the Clerk's respective compliance based on our examinations.

Our examinations were conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's and the Clerk's compliance with those respective requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examinations provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examinations do not provide a legal determination on the County's and the Clerk's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, Taylor County, Florida and the Taylor County Clerk of the Circuit Court complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned respective requirements for the year ended September 30, 2018.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of Taylor County, the Clerk and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants March 14, 2019

Powel & Jones

**CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT** 

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

### **SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
Independent Auditor's Report	104
COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Combined Balance Sheet - All Funds	107
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Funds	108
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	109
Notes to Financial Statements	110
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS	
GENERAL FUND	
Balance Sheet	115
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	116
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	
Combining Balance Sheet	118
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	119
AGENCY FUNDS	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	121
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	123
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	
Management Letter	125
Independent Accountant's Report	127



Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200 Fax: 386 / 719-5504

admin@powellandjonescpa.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Clerk of the Circuit Court Taylor County, Florida

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying special purpose fund financial statements of the Taylor County Clerk of the Circuit Court (the Clerk of the Circuit Court), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Governmental Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness or significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants • American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

The accompanying special purpose fund financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(8), Florida Statutes, and Rule 10.557(5), of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General - Local Governmental Entity Audits. As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Clerk of the Circuit Court is part of the reporting entity, Taylor County, Florida. Accordingly, these special purpose fund financial statements are not a complete presentation of the reporting entity's basic financial statements.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the special purpose fund financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Taylor County Clerk of the Circuit Court, as of September 30, 2018, and the results of its operations and budgetary comparisons for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated April 30, 2019, on our consideration of the Clerk of the Circuit Court's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Clerk of the Circuit Court's internal control over financial reporting and on compliance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund financial statements listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the special purpose fund financial statements of the Clerk of the Circuit Court. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the special purpose fund financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants April 30, 2019

Powel & Joxes

**COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT COMBINED BALANCE SHEET - ALL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	Governmental Funds			Fiduciary Funds			
	Gei	neral Fund	Special  Revenue Funds		Agency Funds	Totals	
ASSETS							
Current Assets							
Cash	\$	99,164	\$	470,345	\$ 217,915	\$	787,424
Accounts receivable		-		6,915	2,599		9,514
Due from other funds		-		104,561	-		104,561
Investments		-		389,921	114,377		504,298
Total assets	\$	99,164	\$	971,742	\$334,891	\$	1,405,797
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY LIABILITIES							
Current Liabilities Accounts payable	æ	98,964	\$	1,695	<b>\$</b> -	\$	100,659
Due to individuals	Ψ	30,304	Ψ	1,095	225,306	Ψ	225,306
Due to other funds		_		_	104,561		104,561
Due to Board of County Commissioners		_		_	-		
Due to other governmental units		_		_	115		115
Other current liabilities		200		-	4.909		5,109
Total liabilities	-	99,164		1,695	334,891		435,750
FUND EQUITY							
Restricted fund balance		-		970,047	-		970,047
Total liabilities and fund equity	\$	99,164	\$	971,742	\$334,891	\$	1,405,797

See notes to financial statements.

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

# ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Funds	Totals		
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental revenue	\$ -	\$ 214,210	\$ 214,210		
Charges for services	140,427	323,554	463,981		
Fines	-	144,724	144,724		
Miscellaneous	850	7,337	8,187		
Total revenues	141,277	689,825	831,102		
EXPENDITURES Current expenditures					
General government	984,407	-	984,407		
Court-related	-	668,221	668,221		
Capital outlay					
General government	55,390		55,390		
Total expenditures	1,039,797	668,221	1,708,018		
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(898,520)	21,604	(876,916)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
Transfers from Board of County					
Commissioners	898,520		898,520		
Net change in fund balances	-	21,604	21,604		
Fund balances at beginning of year		948,443	948,443		
Fund balances at end of year	\$ -	\$ 970,047	\$ 970,047		

See notes to financial statements.

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

## BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

Final Budget   Natural   Variance Positive (Negative)   Redet   Negative   Redet   Redet   Negative   Positive (Negative)   Redet			<b>General Fund</b>		Special Revenue Funds				
Intergovernmental revenue			Actual	Positive		Actual	Positive		
Charges for services         140,427         140,427         - 323,554         323,554         144,724         144,724         144,724         144,724         144,724         144,724         144,724         144,724	REVENUES								
Fines	Intergovernmental revenue	\$ -		\$ -	\$ 214,210	\$ 214,210	\$ -		
Miscellaneous   850   850   - 7,337   7,337   - 7,337   - 7,337   - 689,825   689,825   - 7,337   - 689,825   689,825   - 7,337   - 689,825   689,825   - 7,337   - 689,825   689,825   - 7,337   - 689,825   689,825   - 7,337   - 689,825   - 7,337   - 689,825   - 7,337   - 7,37   - 7,37   - 7,37	Charges for services	140,427	140,427	-	323,554	323,554	-		
Total revenues		-	-	-	144,724	144,724	-		
EXPENDITURES Current expenditures General government 984,407 984,407									
Current expenditures         984,407         984,407         -         <	Total revenues	141,277	141,277	-	689,825	689,825			
Current expenditures         984,407         984,407         -         <	FXPFNDITURES								
Seneral government									
Court-related   Capital outlay   General government   55,390   55,390   -   -   5,903   5,903   -		984.407	984.407	_	-	-	-		
Capital outlay General government         55,390         55,390         - <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>662.318</td> <td>662.318</td> <td>_</td>		•	-	_	662.318	662.318	_		
Court-related   55,390   55,390   -   -   5,903   5,903   -       Total expenditures   1,039,797   1,039,797   -   668,221   668,221   -     Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures   (898,520)   (898,520)   -   21,604   21,604   -     OTHER FINANCING SOURCES   Transfers from the Board of County Commissioners   898,520   898,520   -   -   -   -   -     Net change in fund balances   -   -   21,604   21,604   -     Fund balances at beginning of year   -   -   948,443   948,443   -	Capital outlay				002,020	,			
Court-related         -         -         5,903         5,903         -           Total expenditures         1,039,797         1,039,797         -         668,221         -           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (898,520)         (898,520)         -         21,604         21,604         -           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers from the Board of County Commissioners         898,520         898,520         -<		55.390	55.390	_	-	_	-		
Total expenditures		-	-	-	5.903	5.903	-		
over expenditures         (898,520)         (898,520)         -         21,604         21,604         -           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers from the Board of County Commissioners         898,520         898,520         - <t< td=""><td>Total expenditures</td><td>1,039,797</td><td>1,039,797</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Total expenditures	1,039,797	1,039,797						
over expenditures         (898,520)         (898,520)         -         21,604         21,604         -           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers from the Board of County Commissioners         898,520         898,520         - <t< td=""><td>Excess (deficiency) of revenues</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         Transfers from the Board of County Commissioners         898,520         898,520         - <td></td> <td>(898.520)</td> <td>(898.520)</td> <td>_</td> <td>21.604</td> <td>21.604</td> <td>-</td>		(898.520)	(898.520)	_	21.604	21.604	-		
Transfers from the Board of County Commissioners       898,520       898,520       -		(,	(,		,				
County Commissioners         898,520         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Net change in fund balances 21,604 - Fund balances at beginning of year 948,443 948,443 -	Transfers from the Board of								
Fund balances at beginning of year	County Commissioners	898,520	898,520						
Fund balances at beginning of year	Net change in fund balances	_	-	-	21.604	21.604	_		
	_	_	_	_		•	-		
Fund balances at end of year \$ - \$ - \$ 970,047 \$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -		

#### **TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA**

#### **CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT**

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**September 30, 2018** 

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the Taylor County Clerk of the Circuit Court (Clerk).

A. Reporting Entity - The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in its Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," establishes standards for defining the financial reporting entity. In developing these standards, the GASB assumed that all governmental organizations are responsible to elected officials at the federal, state, or local level. Financial reporting by a state or local government should report the elected officials' accountability for those organizations.

The Clerk, as established by Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Florida, is an elected official of the County. Although the Clerk's Office is operationally autonomous from the Board of County Commissioners, it does not hold sufficient corporate powers of its own to be considered a legally separate entity for financial reporting purposes. Therefore, the Clerk is reported as a part of the primary government of Taylor County, Florida. The Clerk's financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or the results of operations of Taylor County, Florida, taken as a whole.

These special purpose financial statements of the Clerk are issued separately to comply with Section 10.557(4), Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits, pursuant to Section 11.45(3), Florida Statutes.

**B.** Fund Accounting - Accounts are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund entity, revenues, and expenditures. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The funds utilized by the Clerk are as follows:

#### (1) Governmental Funds

**General Fund** - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Clerk of the Circuit Court. It is used to account for all financial resources not properly accounted for in any other fund.

**Special Revenue Funds** - Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources which are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. As of September 30, 2018, the Clerk maintained the following special revenue funds:

Court Fund
Child Support Enforcement Incentive
Child Support Enforcement Reimbursement
Information Technology/Public Records Modernization Trust
Teen Court Grants

#### 2) Fiduciary Funds

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are required and used by the Clerk to account for resources received from and disbursed to other governmental units, other funds of Taylor County and individuals. The Clerk functions purely as an agent for others in the maintenance of these funds. The following agency funds are maintained:

General Trust Registry of Court Cash Bond

- C. Basis of Accounting The "Basis of Accounting" refers to when revenues and expenditures and the related assets and liabilities are recognized in the accounting records and reported in the financial statements. The Clerk of the Circuit Court currently maintains the accounting records for all funds on the cash basis. However, for financial statement purposes appropriate adjustments are made to report governmental and fiduciary fund types using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are generally recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. Expenditures are reported when incurred with the exception of prepaid expenses and principal and interest on general long-term obligations.
- **D.** Budget Chapter 129, Florida Statutes, requires that budgets be adopted for all funds as may be required by law, sound financial practices, and generally accepted accounting principles and that budgets be adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Pursuant to this requirement, the County adopts an annual comprehensive appropriated budget, which includes appropriations to the General Fund of the Clerk of the Circuit Court.

In the budgetary comparisons included in these financial statements, both the amounts budgeted and the actual amounts reported are presented on the GAAP basis. Budgetary comparisons present the appropriated budget of the Clerk of the Circuit Court.

E. Cash and Investments - Deposits are carried at cost which approximates market value. The carrying amount of deposits is separately displayed on the balance sheet as "Cash." At September 30, 2018, the book balance of the Clerk's deposits was \$787,424. This bank balance was covered by federal depository insurance and collateral held at various qualified public depositories. Chapter 280, Florida Statutes, defines the eligible collateral for these qualified public depositories.

The collateral for the Clerk's deposits is categorized to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the Clerk at year end. Category 1 includes deposits that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the Clerk or her agent in the Clerk's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered deposits for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the Clerk's name. Category 3 includes uninsured or unregistered deposits for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the Clerk's name. All of the collateral covering the Clerk's deposits was Category 1.

- **F. Inventories** It is the policy of the Clerk to record the acquisition of supplies as expenditures at the time of purchase. The amount of supplies on hand at any one time would be a nominal amount and considered to be immaterial.
- **G. Fixed Assets** Fixed assets used in governmental fund type operations are accounted for in the General Capital Assets Accounts. All fixed assets acquired by purchase are recorded at historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date donated. Depreciation expense has been recorded on the County's general fixed assets. Assets purchased by the Clerk are reported in the County's Governmental Capital Assets Accounts.
- H. Compensated Absences Compensated absences are absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the

control of the government and its employees is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or such events take place.

In the governmental funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund of the Board of County Commissioners that will pay for them. The remainder of the compensated absences liability totaling \$83,244 is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Accounts of Taylor County, Florida.

- I. Total Column on the Combined Statements The total column on the combined statements is captioned "Memorandum Only" to indicate that it is presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in this column does not present financial position, results of operations, or changes in cash flows in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, nor is such data comparable to a consolidation. Interfund eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data.
- J. Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.
- **K. Risk Management** The Clerk is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees and the public; or damage to property of others. The Clerk directly purchases insurance and participates in the risk management program through the Taylor County Board of County Commissioners which uses commercial insurance and a public entity risk pool to cover certain risks from loss.

#### NOTE 2. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

Plan Description - The Clerk contributes to the Florida Retirement System ("System"), a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability or death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Retirement System, 2639 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida, or by calling (850) 488-5706.

**Funding Policy** - The System was employee noncontributory through June 30, 2011. Effective July 1, 2011, all employees are required to contribute 3% to the System. The Clerk is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The rates at September 30, 2018 were as follows: Regular Employees 8.26%; Senior Management 24.06%; Elected Officials 48.70% and Employees electing the DROP Program 14.03%. The contribution requirements of plan members and the Clerk are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Clerk's contributions to the System for the years ending September 30, 2018, 2017 and 2016 were \$128,225, \$124,658, and \$122,548, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year

#### NOTE 3. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Balances at September 30, 2018, were:

	I	nterfund		- 1)	nterfund
Fund	Re	eceivables	_	Payables	
Information Technology	\$	104,561	_	\$	-
Clerk Trust		<u> </u>	_		104,561
	\$	104,561	_	\$	104,561

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS** 

#### **GENERAL FUND**

#### TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT BALANCE SHEET GENERAL FUND September 30, 2018

ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash	\$	99,164
Total assets	\$	99,164
	<u></u>	
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY		
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$	98,964
Due to Board of County Commissioners		-
Other current liabilities		200
Total liabilities and fund equity	\$	99,164

#### TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT GENERAL FUND

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				(itagaitira)
Charges for services				
General government				
Recording of legal instruments	\$ 21,666	\$ 50,508	\$ 50,508	\$ -
Other general government charges	43,334	89,919	89,919	-
Total charges for services	65,000	140,427	140,427	-
Miscellaneous				
Interest earnings	900	818	818	-
Miscellaneous	16,012	32	32_	
Total miscellaneous	16,912	850	850	-
Total revenues	81,912	141,277	141,277	
EXPENDITURES				
General government				
County financial and administrative				
Pesonnel services	389,264	335,593	335,593	-
Operating expenses	2,768	7,994	7,994	-
Capital outlay	<u> </u>	2,699_	2,699_	
Total County financial and administra	t 392,909	346,286	<u>346,286</u>	
Clerk BCC recording				
Pesonnel services	363,913	313,657	313,657	-
Operating expenses	16,447	47,505	47,505	-
Capital outlay	6,345	19,526	19,526	
Total Clerk BCC recording	386,705	380,688	380,688	
<b>500</b>				
BCC recording			00.450	
Pesonnel services	72,117	62,158	62,158	-
Operating expenses	46,449	134,163	134,163	-
Capital outlay	10,778	33,165	33,165	
Total BCC recording	129,344	229,486	229,486	
DOO Olasiasi				
BCC Clerical	00.000	00 007	00 007	
Pesonnel services	96,690	83,337	<u>83,337</u>	
Total avnanditures	1 005 649	1 020 707	1 020 707	
Total expenditures	1,005,648	1,039,797	1,039,797	
Excess of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	(923,736)	(898,520)	(898,520)	
expenditures	(923,730)	(696,520)	(838,320)	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Transfers from Board of County				
Commissioners	923,736	898,520	898,520	_
O 01111111331 O 11 O 13	320,730	030,020	030,020	
Net change in fund balance				
Fund balance at beginning of year	_	<u>-</u>	_	_
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
varance at one of year	_ <del>-</del>			

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS** 

#### TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2018

			Child Support Enforcement			IT/Public Records		Teen				
		Court				Reim-	Мо	dernization	Co	urt		
		Fund	lr	centive	b	ursement		Trust	Gra	nts	T	otals
ASSETS												
Cash	\$	114,175	\$	17,068	\$	215,453	\$	87,925	\$35,	724	\$4	70,345
Accounts receivable		_		_		6,915		_		-		6,915
Due from other funds		-		-				104,561		-	1	04,561
Investments		-		-		389,921		-		-	3	89,921
Total assets	\$	114,175	\$	17,068	\$	612,289	\$	192,486	\$35,	724	\$9	71,742
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	1,695	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	1,695
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total liabilities		1,695				-		-		-		1,695
FUND BALANCES				-								
Restricted		112,480		17,068		612,289		192,486	35,	724	9	70,047
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	114,175	\$	17,068	\$	612,289	\$	192,486	\$ 35,	724	<b>¢</b> Ω	71,742
iuliu valalices	Þ	114,113	Ψ_	11,000	Ψ.	012,209	Ψ	132,400	<b>Φ 3</b> 5,	124	ФЭ	11,142

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

								IT/Public		
			C	hild Support	Enfor	cement		Records	Teen	
		Court	Reim-		Reim-	Mo	dernization	Court		
		Fund	In	centive	bursement		Trust		Grants	Totals
REVENUES										
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	146,192	\$	402	\$	67,616	\$	_	\$ -	\$214,210
Charges for services	•	288.407	•		•	-	•	29.665	5,482	323,554
Fines		144,724		_		_			-	144,724
Miscellaneous				40		7.056		163	78	7,337
Total revenues	_	579,323		442		74,672		29,828	5,560	689,825
EXPENDITURES										
Court related										
Personnel expenses		483,755		-		77,404		-	-	561,159
Operating expenses		27,359		-		73,800		-	-	101,159
Capital outlay		· -		-		5,903		-	-	5,903
Total expenditures		511,114		-		157,107		-		668,221
Excess of revenues										
over (under) expenditures		68,209		442		(82,435)		29,828	5,560	21,604
Fund balances at beginning										
of year		44,271		16,626		694,724		162,658	30,164	948,443
Fund balances at end										
of year	\$	112,480	\$	17,068	\$	612,289	\$	192,486	\$35,724	\$970,047

#### **AGENCY FUNDS**

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT AGENCY FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

		Balance October 1, 2017		Additions		Deductions		Balance otember 30, 2018
GENERAL TRUST								
Assets								
Cash	\$	41,978	\$	2,401,207	\$	2,368,069	\$	75,116
Investments		112,470		1,907		-		114,377
Accounts receivable		511		8,826		6,738		2,599
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	154,959	\$	2,411,940	\$	2,374,807	\$	192,092
Liabilities								
Due to individuals	\$	51,167	\$	450,336	\$	418,996	\$	82,507
Due to other funds		96,966		11,378		3,783		104,561
Due to Board of County Commissioners		<u>-</u>		184,604		184,604		-
Due to other governmental units		6,170		2,473		8,528		115
Other current liabilities	_	656	_	1,726,016	_	1,721,763	_	4,909
Total liabilities	\$	154,959	\$	2,374,807	\$	2,337,674	\$	192,092
REGISTRY OF COURT Assets								
Cash	\$	137,208	\$	109,531	\$	117,107	\$	129,632
Liabilities								
Due to individuals	\$	137,208	\$	109,573	\$	117,149	\$	129,632
CASH BOND								
Assets								
Cash	\$	10,709	\$	26,631	\$	24,173	\$	13,167
Liabilities								
Due to individuals	\$	10,709	\$	27,391	\$	24,933	\$	13,167
TOTAL ALL AGENCY FUNDS Assets								
Cash	\$	189,895	\$	2,537,369	\$	2,509,349	\$	217,915
Investments	Ψ	112,470	Ψ	1,907	Ψ	-	Ψ	114,377
Accounts receivable		511		8,826		6,738		2,599
Due from other funds		_		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	302,876	\$	2,548,102	\$	2,516,087	\$	334,891
			_		_		_	
Liabilities								
Due to other funds	\$	96.966	\$	11,378	\$	3,783	\$	104,561
Due to Board of County Commissioners		· -		184,604		184,604		, <u>-</u>
Due to individuals		199,084		587,300		561,078		225,306
Due to other governmental units		6,170		2,473		8,528		115
Other current liabilities		656		1,726,016		1,721,763		4,909
Total liabilities	\$	302,876	\$	2,511,771	\$	2,479,756	\$	334,891
			_	<del></del>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

**COMPLIANCE SECTION** 

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Clerk of the Circuit Court Taylor County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special purpose financial statements of the Taylor County Clerk of the Circuit Court as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Taylor County Clerk of the Circuit Court's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated April 30, 2019.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Taylor County Clerk of Court's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Taylor County Clerk of Court's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Taylor County Clerk of Court's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Taylor County Clerk of the Circuit Court's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests

disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Joxes

April 30, 2019

#### MANAGEMENT LETTER

Honorable Clerk of the Circuit Court Taylor County, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the Taylor County Clerk of the Circuit Court (Clerk), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated April 30, 2019. We have also issued our report on compliance and on internal control over financial reporting. That report should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Additionally our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida and require that certain items be addressed in this letter.

#### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

#### **AUDITOR GENERAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS**

Annual Local Government Financial Report - The Financial Report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1), *Florida Statutes*, is in agreement with the accompanying financial statements of Taylor County, Florida, for the year ended September 30, 2018. The financial statements of the Clerk of Circuit Court are combined with other County agencies in that report.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> – We have determined that the Clerk did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment</u> - As required by the *Rules of the Auditor General* (Sections 10.554(1)5a. and 10.556(7), we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

Our audit did not disclose any further items that would be required to be reported under *Rules of the Auditor General*, Chapter 10.55491)(f).

#### CONCLUSION

We have reviewed information regarding our audit with the Clerk and have provided her with appropriate documentation as requested. We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences associated with this audit of the Office. We appreciate the overall high quality of the financial records and personnel in the Clerk's Office. We also appreciate the helpful assistance and courtesy afforded us by these employees.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants April 30, 2019

Powel & Joxes

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

Honorable Clerk of the Circuit Court Taylor County, Florida

We have examined the Taylor County, Florida's Clerk of the Circuit Court's (Clerk's) compliance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statut*es, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2018. We have also examined the Clerk's compliance with Section 28.35, *Florida Statut*es as to the following during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018:

a. The budget certified by the Florida Clerk of Courts Operations Corporation.

b. The performance standards developed and certified to Section 28.35 Florida Statutes.

Management is responsible for the Clerk's respective compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Clerk's compliance based on our examinations.

Our examinations were conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Clerk's compliance with those respective requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examinations provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examinations do not provide a legal determination on the Clerk's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Taylor County Clerk of the Circuit Court complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2018.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of Taylor County, Florida, the Clerk, and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Joxes

April 30, 2019

#### **PROPERTY APPRAISER**

## TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPERTY APPRAISER

#### **SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
Independent Auditor's Report	130
COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Balance Sheet	133
Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balance	
Notes to Financial Statements	135
INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS	
GENERAL FUND	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual	140
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and	
on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	142
Management Letter Required by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General	144
Independent Accountant's Report	146



Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200 Fax: 386 / 719-5504

admin@powellandjonescpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Property Appraiser Taylor County, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying special purpose fund financial statements of the Taylor County Property Appraiser (the Property Appraiser), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, as listed in the table of contents.

#### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Governmental Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of

accounting policies used and the reasonableness or significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

The accompanying special purpose fund financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(8), Florida Statutes, and Rule 10.557(5), of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General - Local Governmental Entity Audits. As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Property Appraiser is part of the reporting entity, Taylor County, Florida. Accordingly, these special purpose fund financial statements are not a complete presentation of the reporting entity's basic financial statements.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the special purpose fund financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Taylor County Property Appraiser, as of September 30, 2018, and the results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated April 30, 2019, on our consideration of the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting and on compliance.

#### **Other Information**

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole. The individual fund financial statements listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the special purpose fund financial statements of the Property Appraiser. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the special purpose fund financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

April 30, 2019

#### **COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPERTY APPRAISER BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2018

	Governmenta Fund	
	Gene	ral Fund
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Cash	\$	385
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities		
Due to Board of County Commissioners	\$	385
Total liabilities	\$	385

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPERTY APPRAISER GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Ge	neral Fund
EXPENDITURES		
General government		
Current operating expenditures	\$	731,512
Total expenditures		
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(731,512)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		
Transfers from Board of County Commissioners		731,512
Net change in fund balance		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-

#### **TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA**

#### PROPERTY APPRAISER

#### **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**September 30, 2018** 

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the Taylor County Property Appraiser (Property Appraiser).

#### A. Reporting Entity

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in its Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," establishes standards for defining the financial reporting entity. In developing these standards, the GASB assumed that all governmental organizations are responsible to elected officials at the federal, state, or local level. Financial reporting by a state or local government should report the elected officials' accountability for those organizations.

The Property Appraiser, as established by Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Florida, is an elected official of the County. Although the Property Appraiser's Office is operationally autonomous from the Board of County Commissioners, it does not hold sufficient corporate powers of its own to be considered a legally separate entity for financial reporting purposes. Therefore, the Property Appraiser is reported as a part of the primary government of Taylor County, Florida. The Property Appraiser's financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or the results of operations of Taylor County, Florida, taken as a whole.

These special purpose financial statements of the Property Appraiser are issued separately to comply with Section 10.557(4), Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits, pursuant to Section 11.45(3), Florida Statutes.

#### B. Fund Accounting

Accounts are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund entity, revenues, and expenditures. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The funds and account group utilized by the Property Appraiser are as follows:

#### (i) Governmental Fund

**General Fund** - The General Fund of the Property Appraiser is used to account for all financial resources, which are generated from operations of the office or any other resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### (ii) Fiduciary Fund

Agency Fund - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the Property Appraiser as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

#### C. Basis of Accounting

The "Basis of Accounting" refers to when revenues and expenditures and the related assets and liabilities are recognized in the accounting records and reported in the financial statements. The Property Appraiser currently maintains his accounting records on the cash basis. However, for financial statement purposes appropriate adjustments are made to report the governmental fund type using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are generally recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. Expenditures are reported when incurred with the exception of prepaid expenses and principal and interest on general long-term obligations.

#### D. Budget

Chapter 129, Florida Statutes, requires that budgets be adopted for all funds as may be required by law, sound financial practices, and generally accepted accounting principles and that budgets be adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Pursuant to this requirement, the County adopts an annual comprehensive appropriated budget, which includes the operating budget of the Property Appraiser. The Property Appraiser's budget is also subject to approval by the Florida Department of Revenue.

In the budgetary comparisons included in these financial statements, both the amounts budgeted and the actual amounts reported are presented on the GAAP basis. Budgetary comparisons present the appropriated budget of the Property Appraiser.

#### E. Cash and Investments

Deposits are carried at cost which equals market value. The carrying amount of deposits is separately displayed on the balance sheet as "Cash." At September 30, 2018, the book balance of the Property Appraiser's deposits was \$385. The total bank balance was covered by federal depository insurance and pledged collateral.

#### F. Inventories

It is the policy of the Property Appraiser to record the acquisition of supplies as expenditures at the time of purchase. The amount of supplies on hand at any one time would be a nominal amount and considered to be immaterial.

#### G. Fixed Assets

Fixed assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for in the General Fixed Assets Group of Accounts. All fixed assets acquired by purchase are recorded at historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date donated. Property and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method. Assets purchased by the Property Appraiser are reported in the Board of County Commissioners' Governmental Capital Assets Accounts.

#### H. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the

government and its employees are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or such events take place.

In the governmental funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund of the Board of County Commissioners that will pay for them. The remainder of the compensated absences liability totaling \$5,215 is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Accounts of Taylor County, Florida.

#### I. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### J. Risk Management

The Property Appraiser is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees and the public; or damage to property of others. The Property Appraiser directly purchases insurance and participates in the risk management program through the Taylor County Board of County Commissioners which uses commercial insurance and a public entity risk pool to cover certain risks from loss.

#### K. Deferred Revenues

Deferred revenues reported in the special purpose fund financial statements represent unearned revenues which are measurable but not available and, in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting, are reported as deferred revenues.

#### NOTE 2. PENSION PLAN

Plan Description - The Property Appraiser contributes to the Florida Retirement System ("System"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability or death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Retirement System, 2639 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida, or by calling (850) 488-5706.

Funding Policy - The System is employee noncontributory through June 30, 2011. Effective July 1, 2011, employees are required to contribute 3% of their wages. The Property Appraiser is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The rates at September 30, 2018 were as follows: Regular Employees 8.26%; Senior Management 24.06%; DROP 14.03%, and Elected Officials 48.70%. The contribution requirements of plan members and the Property Appraiser are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Property Appraiser's contributions to the System for the years ending September 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016 were \$90,631, \$77,504, and \$63,852, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year. Full information on the System is included in Note 12 to the Taylor County, Florida, Financial Report.

#### **INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS**

#### **GENERAL FUND**

#### TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPERTY APPRAISER GENERAL FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

EXPENDITURES	Original Budgeted Amounts	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Budget Positive (Negative)
General government				
Property Appraiser				
Personnel services				
Executive salaries	\$ 102,309	\$ 102,309	\$ 102,309	\$ -
Regular salaries	317,694	317,694	293,100	24,594
FICA	29,261	29,261	29,261	-
Retirement	90,631	90,631	90,631	-
Life and health insurance	94,389	94,389	94,389	-
Unemployment compensation	50	50	50	
Total personnel services	634,334	634,334	609,740	24,594
Operating services				
Education	790	790	790	_
Dues and memberships	4,604	4,604	4,604	_
Legal ads	2,243	2,243	2,243	_
Professional services	55,652	55,652	79,874	(24,222)
Contractual services	5,750	5,750	5,750	-
Travel and per diem	5,761	5,761	5,761	_
Communications	5,266	5,266	5,266	_
Rentals, repairs and maintenance	1,692	1,692	1,692	_
Office supplies	15,792	15,792	15,792	_
Total operating expenses	97,550	97,550	121,772	(24,222)
				(= -,==-)
Total expenditures	731,884	731,884	731,512	372
Excess of revenue over (under)				
expenditures	(731,884)	(731,884)	(731,512)	372
OTHER FINANCING SOURCE				
Transfers from Board of County				
Commmissioners	731,884	731,884	731,512	(372)
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance at beginning of year				
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				-

#### **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Property Appraiser Taylor County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special purpose financial statements of the Taylor County Property Appraiser as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Taylor County Property Appraiser's special purpose fund financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated April 30, 2019.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Taylor County Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Taylor County Property Appraiser's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Taylor County Property Appraiser's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Taylor County Property Appraiser's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

April 30, 2019

### MANAGEMENT LETTER REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Honorable Property Appraiser Taylor County, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the Taylor County Property Appraiser, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated April 30, 2019.

We have issued our Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards dated April 30, 2019. Disclosures in that report should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Additionally our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida and require that the following be addressed in this letter.

#### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

#### **FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS**

<u>Annual Local Government Financial Report</u> - The Financial Report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, is in agreement with the accompanying financial statements of Taylor County, Florida, for the year ended September 30, 2018. The financial statements of the Property Appraiser are combined with other County agencies in that report.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> – We have determined that the Property Appraiser did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment Procedures</u> - As required by the Rules of the Auditor General (Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

Our audit did not disclose any further items that would be required to be reported under the Rules of the Auditor General, Chapter 10.554(1)(f).

#### CONCLUSION

We have reviewed information regarding our audit with the Property Appraiser and have provided him with appropriate documentation as requested. We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences associated with our audit of the Property Appraiser. We appreciate the helpful assistance of Property Appraiser staff in completing our audit and also the generally high quality of the Property Appraiser's financial records and internal control. We also appreciate the helpful assistance and courtesy afforded us by these employees.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

April 30, 2019

#### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

To The Property Appraiser Taylor County, Florida

We have examined the Taylor County, Florida Property Appraiser's (the Property Appraiser) compliance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2018. Management is responsible for the Property Appraiser's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Property Appraiser's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Property Appraiser's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Property Appraiser's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Property Appraiser complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2018.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Taylor County, Florida Property Appraiser, and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

April 30, 2019

#### **SHERIFF**

#### **TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA**

#### SHERIFF

#### **SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
Independent Auditor's Report	149
COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	450
Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types	152
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types	153
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General and Special Revenue Funds	154
Notes to Financial Statements	155
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
General Fund Balance Sheet	161
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	162
Special Revenue Funds Combining Balance Sheet	163
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	164
Agency Funds Combining Balance Sheet	165
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	166
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters	
Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	168
Management Letter	170
Independent Accountant's Report	172
Management Response	173



Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200 Fax: 386 / 719-5504

admin@powellandjonescpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Sheriff Taylor County, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying special purpose fund financial statements of the Taylor County Sheriff (the Sheriff), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, as listed in the table of contents.

#### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Governmental Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness or significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

The accompanying special purpose fund financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(8), Florida Statutes, and Rule 10.557(5), of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General - Local Governmental Entity Audits. As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Sheriff is part of the reporting entity, Taylor County, Florida. Accordingly, these special purpose fund financial statements are not a complete presentation of the reporting entity's basic financial statements.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the special purpose fund financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Taylor County Sheriff, as of September 30, 2018, and the results of its operations and budgetary comparison for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated March 14, 2019, on our consideration of the Sheriff' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Sheriff' internal control over financial reporting and on compliance.

#### **Other Information**

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund financial statements listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the special purpose fund financial statements of the Sheriff. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the special purpose fund financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Joxes

March 14, 2019

**COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

## TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SHERIFF COMBINED BALANCE SHEET - ALL FUND TYPES September 30, 2018

	Governmental Fund Types Special					duciary nd Types		
	General Fund Revenue F			•	Age	ncv Funds		Totals
ASSETS						,		
Current assets								
Cash	\$	162.023	\$	76.499	\$	30.763	\$	269.285
Accounts receivable	•	1.967	•	8,797	•	729	•	11.493
Due from state		_,		45,139		-		45,139
Due from other fund		40.269		-		_		40,269
Due from other governmental units				2,810		_		2,810
Total assets	\$	204,259	\$	133,245	\$	31,492	\$	368,996
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	5,219	\$	-	\$		\$	5,219
Due to individuals		-				9,444		9,444
Due to other funds		<del>.</del>		40,269				40,269
Due to Board of County Commissioners		199,040		-		5,110		204,150
Other current liabilities						16,938		<u> 16,938</u>
Total liabilities		204,259		40,269		31,492		276,020
Fund balance								
Restricted		-		92,976		-		92,976
Total fund balances		-		92,976				92,976
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	204,259	\$	133,245	\$	31,492	\$	368,996

## TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SHERIFF

## COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Funds	Totals
REVENUES	·		
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 50,357	\$ 50,357
Charges for services	84,011	67,281	151,292
Fines and forfeitures	-	56	56
Miscellaneous	1,536	9,215	10,751
Total revenues	85,547	126,909	212,456
EXPENDITURES			
Public safety			
Law enforcement			
Personnel services	3,414,825	45,138	3,459,963
Operating expenses	501,566	17,138	518,704
Total law enforcement	3,916,391	62,276	3,978,667
Detention and correction			
Personnel services	1,967,975	-	1,967,975
Operating expenses	483,036	42,376	525,412
Total detention and correction	2,451,011	42,376	2,493,387
Total expenditures	6,367,402	104,652	6,472,054
Excess of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	(6,281,855)	22,257	(6,259,598)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers from (to) Board of County			
Commissioners	6,281,855	-	6,281,855
Total other financing sources (uses)	6,281,855	-	6,281,855
Net change in fund balances	-	22,257	22,257
Fund balances at beginning of year	-	70,719	70,719
Fund balances at end of year	\$ -	\$ 92,976	\$ 92,976

#### TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SHERIFF

## COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

		<b>General Fund</b>		Spe	cial Revenue Fu	unds			
	Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)			
REVENUES Intergovernmental Charges for services Fines and forfeitures Miscellaneous Total revenues	\$ - - - - -	\$ 84,011 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 84,011 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 50,357 67,281 56 9,215 126,909	\$ 50,357 67,281 56 9,215 126,909	\$ - - - -			
EXPENDITURES Public Safety Law enforcement									
Personnel services	3,712,981	3,414,825	298,156	45,138	45,138	-			
Operating expenses Total law enforcement	470,451 4,588,532	501,566 3,916,391	(31,115) 672,141	<u>17,138</u> 62,276	<u>17,138</u> 62,276				
Detention and correction Personnel services Operating expenses Total detention and correction	2,342,120 477,520 2,922,840	1,967,975 483,036 2,451,011	374,145 (5,516) 471,829	42,376 42,376	42,376 42,376	- -			
Total expenditures	7,511,372	6,367,402	1,143,970	104,652	104,652				
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(7,511,372)	(6,281,855)	(1,058,423)	22,257	22,257				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers from (to) Board of County Commissioners	7,511,372	6,281,855	(1,229,517)						
Total other financing sources (uses)	7,511,372	6,281,855	(1,229,517)						
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	22,257	22,257	-			
Fund balances at beginning of year				70,719	70,719				
Fund balances at end of year	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$ 92,976	\$ 92,976	<u> </u>			

#### **TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA**

#### **SHERIFF**

#### **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### **September 30, 2018**

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the Taylor County Sheriff (Sheriff).

A. Reporting Entity - The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in its Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," establishes standards for defining the financial reporting entity. In developing these standards, the GASB assumed that all governmental organizations are responsible to elected officials at the federal, state, or local level. Financial reporting by a state or local government should report the elected officials' accountability for those organizations.

The Sheriff, as established by Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Florida, is an elected official of the County. Although the Sheriff's Office is operationally autonomous from the Board of County Commissioners, it does not hold sufficient corporate powers of its own to be considered a legally separate entity for financial reporting purposes. Therefore, the Sheriff is reported as a part of the primary government of Taylor County, Florida. The Sheriff's financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or results of operations of Taylor County, Florida, taken as a whole.

These special purpose financial statements of the Sheriff are issued separately to comply with Section 10.557(4), Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits, pursuant to Section 11.45(3), Florida Statutes.

B. Fund Accounting - Accounts are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund entity, revenues, and expenditures. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The funds utilized by the Sheriff are as follows:

#### (i) Governmental Funds

**General Fund** - The General Fund of the Sheriff is used to account for all financial resources, which are generated from operations of the Office or any other resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Special Revenue Funds** - Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources which are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, the Sheriff maintained the following Special Revenue Funds:

Drug Task Force Grant Non-grant forfeitures Local Law Enforcement Block Grant Special Law Enforcement Trust Inmate Welfare Emergency Management Grant

#### (ii) Fiduciary Funds

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are required and used by the Sheriff to account for resources received from and disbursed to other governmental units, other funds of Taylor County and individuals. The Sheriff functions purely as an agent for others in the maintenance of these funds. The following Agency Funds are maintained:

Individual Depository Inmate Trust Evidence Trust

- **C.** Basis of Accounting The "Basis of Accounting" refers to when revenues and expenditures, and the related assets and liabilities, are recognized in the accounting records and reported in the financial statements. The Sheriff currently maintains his accounting records for all funds on the cash basis. However, for financial statements purposes appropriate adjustments are made to report governmental and fiduciary fund types using the modified accrual basis of accounting.
- **D. Budget** Chapter 129, *Florida Statutes*, requires that budgets be adopted for all funds as may be required by law, sound financial practices, and generally accepted accounting principles and that budgets be adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Pursuant to this requirement, the County adopts an annual comprehensive appropriated budget, which includes the operating budget of the Sheriff.

In the budget comparisons included in these financial statements, both the amounts budgeted and the actual amounts reported are presented on the GAAP basis. Budgetary comparisons present the amended budget of the Sheriff.

E. Cash and Investments - Deposits are carried at cost which approximates market value. The carrying amount of deposits is separately displayed on the balance sheet as "Cash." At September 30, 2018, the book balance of the Sheriff's deposits was \$270,013. This balance was covered by federal depository insurance and collateral held at various qualified public depositories. Chapter 280, Florida Statutes, defines the eligible collateral for these qualified public depositories.

The collateral for the Sheriff's deposits is categorized to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the Sheriff at year end. Category 1 includes deposits that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the Sheriff or his agent in the Sheriff's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered deposits for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the Sheriff's name. Category 3 includes uninsured or unregistered deposits for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the Sheriff's name. All of the collateral covering the Sheriff's deposits was Category 1.

- **F. Inventories** It is the policy of the Sheriff to record the acquisition of supplies as expenditures at the time of purchase. The amount of supplies on hand at any one time would be a nominal amount and considered to be immaterial.
- **G. Fixed Assets** Fixed assets used in governmental fund type operations are accounted for in the Sheriff's Capital Assets Accounts, except for its infrastructure fixed assets which the County has elected not to report. All fixed assets acquired by purchase are recorded at historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date donated. No depreciation has been provided on the Sheriff's fixed assets.
- H. Compensated Absences Compensated absences are absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or such events take place.

In the governmental funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund of the Board of County Commissioners that will pay for them. The remainder of the compensated absences liability totaling \$300,393 is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Accounts of the Board of County Commissioners.

I. Estimates - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that effect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### NOTE 2. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in capital assets follows:

		quipment	Accumulated Depreciation	Ne	Net Assets		
Beginning Balance Additions	\$	2,560,058	\$ (1,563,213) (474,883)	\$	996,845 (474,883)		
Deletions		(1,898)	1,167		(731)		
Ending Balance	\$	2,558,160	\$ (2,036,929)	\$	521,231		

#### NOTE 3. PENSION PLAN

**Plan Description** - The Sheriff contributes to the Florida Retirement System ("System"), a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability or death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, *Florida Statutes*, establishes the

authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Retirement System, 2639 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida, or by calling (850)488-5706.

Funding Policy - The System was employee noncontributory through June 30, 2011. Subsequently, employees contribute 3% of their salaries to the System. The Sheriff is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The rates at September 30, 2018, were as follows: Regular Employees 8.26%; Special Risk Administrative Support 34.98%, Special Risk Employees 24.50%; Senior Management 24.06%; Elected Officials 48.7% and employees electing the DROP Program 14.03%. The contribution requirements of plan members and the Sheriff are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Sheriff's contributions to the System for the years ending September 30, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were \$673,909, \$627,227, \$587,573, \$530,119, and \$483,964 respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year. Full information on the System is included in Note 12 to the Taylor County, Florida Financial Report.

#### NOTE 4. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Sheriff participates in various public entity risk pools for certain of its insurance coverages. Under these insurance risk pools, the Sheriff's entity risk pool pays annual premiums to the pools for its insurance coverages. The agreements for formation of the pools provide that the pools will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of specific amounts.

The Sheriff continues to carry commercial insurance for other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The pooling agreements allow for the pools to make additional assessments to make the pools self-sustaining. It is not possible to estimate the amount of such additional assessments, which might have to be paid by the Sheriff.

The pooling agreements require the pool to be self-sustaining. It is not possible to estimate the amount of losses, which might have to be borne by the Sheriff.

#### NOTE 5. LEASES

The Sheriff has various leases for office equipment with noncancelable terms. Lease expense for the 2018 fiscal year was \$6,888. The following is a schedule of commitments under these leases:

Fiscal Year Ending	
2019	\$ 5,786
2020	2,786
2021	 1,060
Total	\$ 9,632

#### NOTE 6. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the State and Federal governments. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the Sheriff and Board of County Commissioners expect such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS** 

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SHERIFF GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2018

ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 162,023
Accounts Receivable	1,967
Due from other fund	40,269
Total assets	\$ 204,259
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	\$ 5,219
<b>Due to Board of County Commissioners</b>	 199,040
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 204,259

#### TAYLOR COUNTY SHERIFF

#### **GENERAL FUND**

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

				Variance With Final		
	Budada d		A	Budget		
	Budgeted Original	Final	Actual	Positive		
REVENUES	Original	rinai	Amounts	(Negative)		
Charges for services						
Public safety	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 84,011	\$ 84,011		
Miscellaneous						
Miscellaneous	-	-	1,536	1,536		
Total miscellaneous			1,536	1,536		
Total revenues		-	85,547	85,547		
EXPENDITURES						
Public safety						
Law enforcement						
Personnel services	3,712,981	3,712,981	3,414,825	298,156		
Operating expenses	470,451	470,451	501,566	(31,115)		
Capital outlay	405,100	405,100	-	405,100		
Total law enforcement	4,588,532	4,588,532	3,916,391	672,141		
Corrections and detention						
Personnel services	2,342,120	2,342,120	1,967,975	374,145		
Operating expenses	477,520	477,520	483,036	(5,516)		
Capital outlay	103,200	103,200	-	103,200		
Total corrections and detention	2,922,840	2,922,840	2,451,011	471,829		
Total expenditures	7,511,372	7,511,372	6,367,402	1,143,970		
Excess of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	(7,511,372)	(7,511,372)	(6,281,855)	1,229,517		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Transfers from Board of County  Commissioners	7 544 270	7 544 270	6 204 055	(4 220 E47)		
Total other financing sources	7,511,372 7,511,372	7,511,372 7,511,372	6,281,855 6,281,855	(1,229,517)		
Net change in fund balance	1,511,312	1,511,312	0,201,000	(1,229,517)		
Fund balance at beginning of year	<b>-</b>	-	_	-		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ -		
. a waranee at end of year						

TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SHERIFF SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2018

	ug Task ce Grant	ongrant feitures	Inmate Welfare	Enf	cal Law orcement ck Grant	_	ecial Law orcement Trust	nergency nagement	Totals
ASSETS									
Current assets									
Cash	\$ 4,279	\$ 3,420	\$ 57,723	\$	3,039	\$	5,616	\$ 2,422	\$ 76,499
Accounts receivable	-	-	8,797		-		-		8,797
Due from state	-	-	-		-		-	45,139	45,139
Due from other governmental units	2,165	645	-		-		-		2,810
Total assets	\$ 6,444	\$ 4,065	\$ 66,520	\$	3,039	\$	5,616	\$ 47,561	\$ 133,245
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES									
LIABILITIES									
Current liabilities									
Due to other funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 40,269	\$ 40,269
Total liabilities	-	-	-		-		-	40,269	40,269
FUND BALANCES									
Restricted	6,444	4,065	66,520		3,039		5,616	7,292	92,976
Total fund balances	\$ 6,444	\$ 4,065	\$ 66,520	\$	3,039	\$	5,616	\$ 47,561	\$ 133,245

#### TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### SHERIFF

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Drug Task Force Grant	Nongrant Forfeitures	Inmate Welfare	Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	Special Law Enforcement Trust	Emergency Management	Totals
REVENUES Intergovernmental Federal and State grants Public safety	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	\$ 50,357	\$ 50,357
Total intergovernmental revenue						50,357	50,357
Charges for services Public safety			67,281				67,281
Fines and forfeltures Court cases Confiscated property		56					56
Miscellaneous Miscellaneous	645	-	-	-	-	8,570	9,215
Total revenues	645	56	67,281	-		58,927	126,909
EXPENDITURES Public safety Law enforcement							
Personnel services		-	-	-	-	45,138	45,138
Operating expenses Capital outlay	10,641	-	-	-	-	6,497	17,138
Total law enforcement	10,641			-		51,635	62,276
Corrections and detention Personnel services Operating expenses Capital outlay	-	-	- 42,376 -	-	-	-	42,376
Total corrections and detention			42,376				42,376
Total expenditures	10,641		42,376	-		51,635	104,652
Excess of revenues over expenditures	(9,996)	56	24,905	-	-	7,292	22,257
Net change in fund balance Fund balances at beginning of year	(9,996) 16,440	4,009	24,905 41,615	3,039	5,616	7,292	22,257 70,719
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 6,444	\$ 4,065	\$ 66,520	\$ 3,039	\$ 5,616	\$ 7,292	\$ 92,976

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SHERIFF AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2018

	Individual Depository		Inmate Trust	Evidence Trust		Totals
ASSETS						
Cash	\$	9,311	\$ 17,943	\$	3,509	\$ 30,763
Accounts receivable		-	729		-	729
Total assets	\$	9,311	\$ 18,672	\$	3,509	\$ 31,492
LIABILITIES						
Due to individuals	\$	-	\$ 9,444	\$	-	\$ 9,444
<b>Due to Board of County Commissioners</b>		5,110	-		-	5,110
Other current liabilities		4,201	9,228		3,509	16,938
Total liabilities	\$	9,311	\$ 18,672	\$	3,509	\$ 31,492

#### TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### SHERIFF

#### AGENCY FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

NOPINDUAL DEPOSITORY   ASSETS   Cash   \$ 4,784   \$ 26,353   \$ 21,826   \$ 9,311     Total assets   \$ 4,784   \$ 26,353   \$ 21,826   \$ 9,311     Total assets   \$ 4,784   \$ 26,353   \$ 21,826   \$ 9,311     Total assets   \$ 4,784   \$ 26,353   \$ 21,826   \$ 9,311     Total assets   \$ 3,459   \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Balance October 1, 2017		Additions Deletions			Deletions	Balance September 30, 2018		
Total assets										
LIABILITIES   Due to other governmental units   Due to Board of County Commissioners   1,325   5,110   1,325   5,110   1,325   5,110   1,325   5,110   1,325   5,110   1,325   5,110   1,325   5,110   1,325   5,110   1,325   5,110   1,325   5,110   1,325   5,110   1,325   5,110   1,325   5,110   1,325   1,325   3,31,720   3,311   1,325   3,31,720   3,311   1,325   3,31,720   3,311   1,325   3,31,720   3,311   1,325   3,31,720   3,31,720   3,311   1,325   3,31,720   3,3							<u> </u>			
Due to other governmental units Due to Board of County Commissioners Other current liabilities         3,459	Total assets	\$	4,784	<u>\$</u>	26,353	<u>\$</u>	21,826		9,311	
Due to Board of County Commissioners	LIABILITIES									
Other current liabilities         -         31,137         26,936         4,201           Total liabilities         \$ 4,784         \$ 36,247         \$ 31,720         \$ 9,311           INMATE TRUST           ASSETS         \$ 8,118         \$ 154,615         \$ 144,790         \$ 17,943           Cash         \$ 8,118         \$ 154,615         \$ 144,790         \$ 18,672           Total assets         \$ 8,118         \$ 154,615         \$ 144,790         \$ 18,672           Due to individuals         \$ 2,739         \$ 144,467         \$ 137,762         \$ 9,444           Other current liabilities         \$ 5,379         \$ 122,967         \$ 19,118         9,228           Total liabilities         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ 5         3,509           Total assets         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ 5         3,509           Total liabilities         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ 5         3,509           Total liabilities         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ 5         3,509           Total liabilities         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ 5         3,509           Total liabilities         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ 5         3,509           Total liabili	Due to other governmental units	\$	3,459	\$	-	\$	3,459	\$	-	
NMATE TRUST	<b>Due to Board of County Commissioners</b>		1,325		5,110		1,325		5,110	
NAMATE TRUST					31,137		<u> </u>			
ASSETS Cash	Total liabilities	\$	4,784	\$	36,247	\$	31,720	\$	9,311	
Total assets   Salita   Sali										
Total assets	Cash	\$	8,118	\$	154,615	\$	144,790	\$	17,943	
LIABILITIES			-		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Due to individuals	Total assets	<u> </u>	8,118	<u> </u>	154,615	<u> </u>	144,790	<u> </u>	18,672	
Due to individuals	LIABILITIES									
Other current liabilities         5,379         122,967         119,118         9,228           Total liabilities         \$ 8,118         \$ 267,434         \$ 256,880         \$ 18,672           EVIDENCE TRUST           ASSETS         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ - \$ 3,509           Total assets         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ - \$ 3,509           Total liabilities         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ - \$ 3,509           Total liabilities         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ - \$ 3,509           TOTALS-ALL AGENCY FUNDS         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ - \$ 3,509           TOTALS-ALL AGENCY FUNDS         Assers         \$ 16,011         \$ 181,368         \$ 166,616         \$ 30,763           Accounts receivable         - 152,269         151,540         729           Total assets         \$ 16,011         \$ 333,637         \$ 318,156         \$ 31,492           LIABILITIES           Due to Individuals         \$ 2,739         \$ 144,467         \$ 137,762         \$ 9,444           Due to Board of County Commissioners         1,325         5,110         1,325         5,110           Other current liabilities         8,488         154,504         146,054         16,938 </td <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>2.739</td> <td>\$</td> <td>144.467</td> <td>\$</td> <td>137.762</td> <td>\$</td> <td>9.444</td>		\$	2.739	\$	144.467	\$	137.762	\$	9.444	
EVIDENCE TRUST  ASSETS  Cash \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509  Total assets \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509  LIABILITIES  Other current liabilities \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509  Total liabilities \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509  Total security Individuals \$ 16,011 \$ 181,368 \$ 166,616 \$ 30,763  Accounts receivable - 152,269 151,540 729  Total assets \$ 16,011 \$ 333,637 \$ 318,156 \$ 31,492  LIABILITIES  Due to individuals \$ 2,739 \$ 144,467 \$ 137,762 \$ 9,444  Due to Board of County Commissioners 1,325 5,110  Due to other governmental units 3,459 - 3,459  Other current liabilities 8,488 154,504 146,054 16,938		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	
ASSETS Cash Total assets  \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509 \$  Total assets  \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509 \$  LIABILITIES Other current liabilities  \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509 \$  Total liabilities  \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509 \$  Total liabilities  \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509 \$  TOTALS-ALL AGENCY FUNDS  ASSETS Cash Accounts receivable Cash Accounts receivable Total assets  \$ 16,011 \$ 181,368 \$ 166,616 \$ 30,763 \$  Accounts receivable 1 - 152,269 151,540 729 \$  Total assets  \$ 16,011 \$ 333,637 \$ 318,156 \$ 31,492 \$  LIABILITIES  Due to individuals Due to Board of County Commissioners Due to Other governmental units Other current liabilities  \$ 8,488 154,504 146,054 16,938	Total liabilities	\$	8,118	\$	267,434	\$	256,880	\$	18,672	
ASSETS Cash Total assets  \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509 \$  Total assets  \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509 \$  LIABILITIES Other current liabilities  \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509 \$  Total liabilities  \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509 \$  Total liabilities  \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509 \$  TOTALS-ALL AGENCY FUNDS  ASSETS Cash Accounts receivable Cash Accounts receivable Total assets  \$ 16,011 \$ 181,368 \$ 166,616 \$ 30,763 \$  Accounts receivable 1 - 152,269 151,540 729 \$  Total assets  \$ 16,011 \$ 333,637 \$ 318,156 \$ 31,492 \$  LIABILITIES  Due to individuals Due to Board of County Commissioners Due to Other governmental units Other current liabilities  \$ 8,488 154,504 146,054 16,938	EVIDENCE TRUCT									
Cash Total assets         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ -         \$ 3,509           LIABILITIES Other current liabilities         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ -         \$ 3,509           Total ilabilities         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ -         \$ 3,509           TOTALS-ALL AGENCY FUNDS         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ -         \$ 3,509           Cash Accounts receivable         - 152,269         151,540         729           Total assets         \$ 16,011         \$ 333,637         \$ 318,156         \$ 31,492           LIABILITIES           Due to Individuals         \$ 2,739         \$ 144,467         \$ 137,762         \$ 9,444           Due to Board of County Commissioners         1,325         5,110         1,325         5,110           Due to other governmental units         3,459         - 3,459         - 3,459         - 3,459         - 3,459           Other current liabilities         8,488         154,504         146,054         16,938										
Total assets   \$ 3,109   \$ 400   \$ - \$ 3,509		•	3 109	•	400	•	_	¢	3 509	
LIABILITIES         Other current liabilities       \$ 3,109       \$ 400       \$ -       \$ 3,509         TOTALS-ALL AGENCY FUNDS         ASSETS       \$ 16,011       \$ 181,368       \$ 166,616       \$ 30,763         Accounts receivable       -       152,269       151,540       729         Total assets       \$ 16,011       \$ 333,637       \$ 318,156       \$ 31,492         LIABILITIES         Due to Individuals       \$ 2,739       \$ 144,467       \$ 137,762       \$ 9,444         Due to Board of County Commissioners       1,325       5,110       1,325       5,110         Due to other governmental units       3,459       -       3,459       -       3,459       -       3,459       -       0,446,054       16,938			·					•	•	
Other current liabilities         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ -         \$ 3,509           Total liabilities         \$ 3,109         \$ 400         \$ -         \$ 3,509           TOTALS-ALL AGENCY FUNDS           ASSETS           Cash         \$ 16,011         \$ 181,368         \$ 166,616         \$ 30,763           Accounts receivable         -         152,269         151,540         729           Total assets         \$ 16,011         \$ 333,637         \$ 318,156         \$ 31,492           LIABILITIES         Due to individuals         \$ 2,739         \$ 144,467         \$ 137,762         \$ 9,444           Due to Board of County Commissioners         1,325         5,110         1,325         5,110           Due to other governmental units         3,459         -         3,459         -         3,459         -           Other current liabilities         8,488         154,504         146,054         16,938		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Total liabilities \$ 3,109 \$ 400 \$ - \$ 3,509  TOTALS-ALL AGENCY FUNDS  ASSETS  Cash \$ 16,011 \$ 181,368 \$ 166,616 \$ 30,763  Accounts receivable - 152,269 151,540 729  Total assets \$ 16,011 \$ 333,637 \$ 318,156 \$ 31,492   LIABILITIES  Due to individuals \$ 2,739 \$ 144,467 \$ 137,762 \$ 9,444  Due to Board of County Commissioners Due to other governmental units 3,459 - 3,459 - 0ther current liabilities 8,488 154,504 146,054 16,938	LIABILITIES									
TOTALS-ALL AGENCY FUNDS  ASSETS  Cash \$ 16,011 \$ 181,368 \$ 166,616 \$ 30,763 Accounts receivable - 152,269 151,540 729  Total assets \$ 16,011 \$ 333,637 \$ 318,156 \$ 31,492   LIABILITIES  Due to individuals \$ 2,739 \$ 144,467 \$ 137,762 \$ 9,444 Due to Board of County Commissioners Due to other governmental units 3,459 - 3,459 - 0ther current liabilities 8,488 154,504 146,054 16,938									•	
ASSETS Cash Accounts receivable Total assets    16,011	Total liabilities	\$	3,109	\$	400	\$	-	\$	3,509	
Accounts receivable         -         152,269         151,540         729           Total assets         \$ 16,011         \$ 333,637         \$ 318,156         \$ 31,492           LIABILITIES           Due to Individuals         \$ 2,739         \$ 144,467         \$ 137,762         \$ 9,444           Due to Board of County Commissioners         1,325         5,110         1,325         5,110           Due to other governmental units         3,459         -         3,459         -           Other current liabilities         8,488         154,504         146,054         16,938										
Total assets         \$ 16,011         \$ 333,637         \$ 318,156         \$ 31,492           LIABILITIES           Due to Individuals         \$ 2,739         \$ 144,467         \$ 137,762         \$ 9,444           Due to Board of County Commissioners         1,325         5,110         1,325         5,110           Due to other governmental units         3,459         -         3,459         -           Other current liabilities         8,488         154,504         146,054         16,938	Cash	\$	16,011	\$	181,368	\$	166,616	\$	30,763	
LIABILITIES         Due to individuals       \$ 2,739       \$ 144,467       \$ 137,762       \$ 9,444         Due to Board of County Commissioners       1,325       5,110       1,325       5,110         Due to other governmental units       3,459       -       3,459       -         Other current liabilities       8,488       154,504       146,054       16,938	Accounts receivable				152,269		151,540			
Due to Individuals       \$ 2,739       \$ 144,467       \$ 137,762       \$ 9,444         Due to Board of County Commissioners       1,325       5,110       1,325       5,110         Due to other governmental units       3,459       -       3,459       -         Other current liabilities       8,488       154,504       146,054       16,938	Total assets	\$	16,011	\$	333,637	\$	318,156	\$	31,492	
Due to Board of County Commissioners       1,325       5,110       1,325       5,110         Due to other governmental units       3,459       -       3,459       -         Other current liabilities       8,488       154,504       146,054       16,938	LIABILITIES									
Due to other governmental units       3,459       -       3,459       -         Other current liabilities       8,488       154,504       146,054       16,938	Due to individuals	\$	2,739	\$	144,467	\$	137,762	\$	9,444	
Other current liabilities         8,488         154,504         146,054         16,938	<b>Due to Board of County Commissioners</b>		1,325		5,110		1,325		5,110	
	•		3,459		-		3,459		-	
Total liabilities <u>\$ 16,011</u> <u>\$ 304,081</u> <u>\$ 288,600</u> <u>\$ 31,492</u>			<u> </u>							
	Total liabilities	<b>\$</b>	16,011	\$	304,081	\$	288,600	\$	31,492	

#### **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Sheriff
Taylor County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special purpose financial statements of the Taylor County Sheriff as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Taylor County Sheriff' special purpose financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 14, 2019.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Taylor County Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Taylor County Sheriff's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Taylor County Sheriff' internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Taylor County Sheriff's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of

noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

March 14, 2019

#### **MANAGEMENT LETTER**

Honorable Sheriff Taylor County, Florida

We have audited the special purpose fund financial statements of the Taylor County Sheriff, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated March 14, 2019.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Florida Auditor General.

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards. Disclosures in this report which is dated March 14, 2019, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. The Letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's reports or schedule:

Section 10.554(I)(i)I., Rules of the Auditor General, require that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

#### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

#### **Individual Depository Fund**

From our audit of transactions in the Individual Depository Fund, we found that many receipts were not recorded and deposited in a timely manner. There were receipts that were not recorded or deposited for up to 90 days from initial receipt.

For adequate internal control and security of cash receipts, we recommend that all cash received in the Office be recorded and deposited on a daily basis if feasible and always by the end of each work week.

#### **AUDITOR GENERAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS**

<u>Annual Report of Units of Local Government</u> - The financial report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, is an agreement with the audited special purpose fund financial statements of Taylor County, Florida, for the year ended September 30, 2018. The special purpose fund financial statements of the Sheriff are combined with other County agencies in that report.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> – We determined that the Sheriff had not met any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment</u> - As required by the *Rules of the Auditor General* (Sections 10.554(1)(i)5a. and 10.556(7), we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

Our audit did not disclose any further items that would be required to be reported under the *Rules* of the *Auditor General*, Chapter 10.550.

#### CONCLUSION

We have reviewed information regarding our audit with the Sheriff and have provided him with appropriate documentation as requested. We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences associated with this audit of the Office. We appreciate the overall high quality of the financial records and personnel in the Sheriff's Office. We also appreciate the helpful assistance, professionalism and courtesy afforded us by these employees.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Joxes

March 14, 2019

#### **INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT**

To The Sheriff
Taylor County, Florida

We have examined the Taylor County, Florida Sheriff's (the Sheriff) compliance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2018. Management is responsible for the Sheriff's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Sheriff's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Sheriff's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Sheriff's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Sheriff complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2018.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Taylor County, Florida Sheriff, and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Joxes

March 14, 2019

#### MANAGEMENT RESPONSE

April 26th, 2019

#### **Corrective Action**

#### **Audit findings on Individual Depository Fund**

#### Findings:

Receipts were not recorded and deposited in a timely manner. The responsible party of the accounts was given other new responsibilities as well. This led to the deposits being done infrequently instead of a timely manner.

#### **Action Taken:**

The account referenced above is now under the responsibility of the Finance department. Upon receipt any currency is brought directly to Finance to count, verify, and sign off on before taking responsibility of it. Finance then takes the deposits to be deposited the same day. Signed copies of the verifications are kept for record keeping.

#### **Conclusion:**

These actions have been taken to ensure the findings from the audit have been corrected, and prevent it from happening in the future. That this will ensure this fund is managed properly in a timely manner, and that multiple eyes are on it to ensure accuracy.

John Ketring, Assistant Finance Director Taylor County Sheriff's Office

#### **SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS**

#### **TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA**

#### **SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS**

#### **SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAG	E NO.
Independent Auditor's Report	176
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  Balance Sheet - General Fund	179
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Fund	180
Notes to Financial Statements	181
INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS GENERAL FUND Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	186
COMPLIANCE SECTION Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	188
Management Letter Required by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General	190
Independent Accountant's Report	192



Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200 Fax: 386 / 719-5504

admin@powellandjonescpa.com

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable Supervisor of Elections Taylor County, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying special purpose fund financial statements of the Taylor County Supervisor of Elections (the Supervisor of Elections), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, as listed in the table of contents.

#### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Governmental Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness or significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

The accompanying special purpose fund financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(8), Florida Statutes, and Rule 10.557(5), of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General - Local Governmental Entity Audits. As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Supervisor of Elections is part of the reporting entity, Taylor County, Florida. Accordingly, these special purpose fund financial statements are not a complete presentation of the reporting entity's basic financial statements.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the special purpose fund financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Taylor County Supervisor of Elections, as of September 30, 2018, and the results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated April 30, 2019, on our consideration of the Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting and on compliance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole. The individual fund financial statement listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the special purpose fund financial statements of the Supervisor of Elections. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the special purpose fund financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

April 30, 2019

**COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

#### TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2018

<b>ASSETS</b>	
Current	Assets
Cash	

Cash	\$ 75,669
Total assets	\$ 75,669

### LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

#### LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$	4,770
Deferred revenue		69,733
Due to Board of County		
Commissioners		1,166
Total liabilities		75,669
FUND BALANCE		-
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	75,669
	·	

## TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS

## GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND

## CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Actual	
REVENUES		
Intergovernmental		
Federal grants		
Security grant	\$ 7,723	
Voting system equipment grant	8,991	
Total intergovernmental	16,714	
Miscellaneous		
Other	1,141	
Total miscellaneous	1,141	
Total revenues	17,855	
EXPENDITURES		
General government		
Other general government		
Supervisor of Elections		
Personnel services	297,678	
Operating expenses	176,579	
Capital outlay	30,342	
Total Supervisor of Elections	504,599	
Elections		
Personnel services	22,046	
Operating expenses	53,414	
Total elections	75,460	
Total general government	580,059	
Excess of revenues over (under)		
expenditures	(562,204)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		
Transfers in from Board of County		
Commissioners	562,204	
Net change in fund balance	-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# **September 30, 2018**

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the Taylor County Supervisor of Elections (Supervisor of Elections).

A. Reporting Entity - The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in its Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," establishes standards for defining the financial reporting entity. In developing these standards, the GASB assumed that all governmental organizations are responsible to elected officials at the federal, state, or local level. Financial reporting by a state or local government should report the elected officials' accountability for those organizations.

The Supervisor of Elections, as established by Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Florida, is an elected official of the County. Although the Supervisor of Elections' Office is operationally autonomous from the Board of County Commissioners, it does not hold sufficient corporate powers of its own to be considered a legally separate entity for financial reporting purposes. Therefore, the Supervisor of Elections is reported as a part of the primary government of Taylor County, Florida. The Supervisor of Elections' financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or the results of operations of a Taylor County, Florida, taken as a whole.

These special purpose financial statements of the Supervisor of Elections are issued separately to comply with Section 10.557(4), Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits, pursuant to Section 11.45(3), Florida Statutes.

**B.** Fund Accounting - Accounts are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The funds utilized by the Supervisor of Elections are as follows:

# (i) Governmental Funds

**General Fund** - The General Fund of the Supervisor of Elections is used to account for all financial resources, which are generated from operations of the office or any other resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Special Revenue Fund** – The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for grant funds received and expenditures by the office during the year.

C. Basis of Accounting - The "Basis of Accounting" refers to when revenues and expenditures and the related assets and liabilities are recognized in the accounting records and reported in the financial statements. The Supervisor of Elections currently maintains accounting records for all funds on the cash basis. However, for financial statement purposes appropriate adjustments are made to report governmental and fiduciary fund types using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are generally recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. Expenditures are reported when incurred with the exception of prepaid expenses and principal and interest on general long-term obligations. Encumbrance accounting is not utilized by the Supervisor of Elections.

**D. Budget** - Chapter 129, *Florida Statut*es, requires that budgets be adopted for all funds as may be required by law, sound financial practices, and generally accepted accounting principles and that budgets be adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Pursuant to this requirement, the County adopts an annual comprehensive appropriations budget, which includes the operating budget of the Supervisor of Elections.

In the budgetary comparisons included in these financial statements, both the amounts budgeted and the actual amounts reported are presented on the GAAP basis. Budgetary comparisons present the appropriated budget of the Supervisor of Elections, as amended by the Supervisor of Elections.

- E. Cash and Investments Deposits are carried at cost which approximates market value. The carrying amount of deposits is separately displayed on the balance sheet as "Cash." At September 30, 2018, the book balance of the Supervisor of Elections' deposits was \$75,669.
- **F.** Inventories It is the policy of the Supervisor of Elections to record the acquisition of supplies as expenditures at the time of purchase. The amount of supplies on hand at any one time would be a nominal amount and considered to be immaterial.
- G. Fixed Assets Fixed assets used in governmental fund type operations are accounted for in the Capital Assets Accounts. All fixed assets acquired by purchase are recorded at historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date donated. No depreciation has been recorded using the straight-line method on the County's general fixed assets. Assets purchased by the Supervisor of Elections are reported in the Board of County Commissioners' Governmental Capital Assets Accounts.
- H. Compensated Absences Compensated absences are absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or such events take place.

In the governmental funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund of the Board of County Commissioners that will pay for them. The remainder of the compensated absences liability totaling \$17,926 is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Accounts of Taylor County, Florida.

- I. Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.
- J. Risk Management The Supervisor of Elections is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to and destruction of assets: errors or omissions: injuries to employees and the public: or damage to property of others. The Supervisor of Elections directly purchases insurance and participates in the risk management program through the Taylor County Board of County Commissioners which uses commercial insurance and a public entity risk pool to cover certain risks from losses.

**K.** Unearned Revenues – Unearned revenues reported in the special purpose fund financial statements represent unearned revenues which are measurable but not available and, in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting, are reported as deferred revenues.

#### NOTE 2. PENSION PLAN

Plan Description - The Supervisor of Elections contributes to the Florida Retirement System ("System"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability or death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Retirement System, 2639 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida; or by calling (850) 488-5706.

Funding Policy - The System was employee noncontributory through June 30, 2011. Subsequently, employees are required to contribute 3% to the System. The Supervisor of Elections is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The rates at September 30, 2018, were as follows: Regular Employees 8.26%; Senior Management 24.06%; and Elected Officials 48.70%. The contribution requirements of plan members and the Supervisor of Elections are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Supervisor of Elections' contributions to the System for the years ending September 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016 were \$54,235, \$41,206, and \$41,473, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year. Full financial information on the System is contained in Note 12 to the Taylor County, Florida Financial Report.

### NOTE 3. LEASES

The Supervisor has various leases for office equipment on noncancelable terms. Lease expense for the 2018 fiscal year was \$3,270. The following is a schedule of commitments under these leases.

Fiscal Year Ending	
2019	\$ 3,270
2020	2,909
2021	1,672
Total	\$ 7,851

# **INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS**

# **GENERAL FUND**

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS GENERAL FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

# BUDGET AND ACTUAL

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental			
Federal grants			
Security grant	\$ -	\$ 7,723	\$ 7,723
Voting system equipment grant	-	8,991	8,991
Total intergovernmental	-	16,714	16,714
Miscellaneous			
Other	1,141	1,141	
Total miscellaneous	1,141	1,141	
Total revenues	1,141	17,855	16,714
EXPENDITURES			
General government			
Other general government			
Supervisor of Elections			
Personnel services	297,720	297,678	42
Operating expenses	143,718	176,579	(32,861)
Capital outlay	46,471	30,342	16,129
Total Supervisor of Elections	487,909	504,599	(16,690)
Elections			
Personnel services	22,046	22,046	-
Operating expenses	53,414	53,414	
Total elections	75,460	75,460	
Total general government	563,369	580,059	(16,690)
Excess of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	(562,228)	(562,204)	24
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
Transfers in from Board of County			
Commissioners	562,228	562,204	(24)
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-
Fund balance at beginning of year	-	-	-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

See notes to financial statements

# **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Supervisor or Elections Taylor County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special purpose financial statements of the Taylor County Supervisor of Elections as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Taylor County Supervisor of Elections' special purpose fund financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated April 30, 2019.

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Taylor County Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Taylor County Supervisor of Elections' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Taylor County Supervisor of Elections' internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Taylor County Supervisor of Elections' financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

# **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

# MANAGEMENT LETTER REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Honorable Supervisor of Elections Taylor County, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the Taylor County Supervisor of Elections, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated April 30, 2019.

We have issued our Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards dated April 30, 2019. Disclosures in that report should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Additionally our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida and require that the following be addressed in this letter.

### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

# **FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS**

<u>Annual Local Government Financial Report</u> - The Financial Report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, is in agreement with the accompanying financial statements of Taylor County, Florida, for the year ended September 30, 2018. The financial statements of the Supervisor of Elections are combined with other County agencies in that report.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> – We have determined that the Supervisor of Elections did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statut*es, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment Procedures</u> - As required by the Rules of the Auditor General (Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.c. and 10.556(7)), we applied financial condition assessment procedures.

It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

Our audit did not disclose any further items that would be required to be reported under the Rules of the Auditor General, Chapter 10.554(1)(f).

# CONCLUSION

We have reviewed information regarding our audit with the Supervisor of Elections and have provided him with appropriate documentation as requested. We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences associated with our audit of the Supervisor of Elections. We appreciate the helpful assistance of Supervisor of Elections staff in completing our audit and also the generally high quality of the Supervisor of Elections' financial records and internal control. We also appreciate the helpful assistance and courtesy afforded us by these employees.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

To The Supervisor of Elections Taylor County, Florida

We have examined the Taylor County, Florida Supervisor of Elections' (the Supervisor) compliance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statut*es, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2018. Management is responsible for the Supervisor's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Supervisor's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Supervisor's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Supervisor's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Supervisor complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2018.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Taylor County, Florida Supervisor of Elections, and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

# **TAX COLLECTOR**

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA TAX COLLECTOR

# **SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
Independent Auditor's Report	195
COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Combined Balance Sheet - All Funds	198
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – General Fund	199
Notes to Financial Statements	200
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS	
GENERAL FUND	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	206
AGENCY FUNDS	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	209
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	211
Management Letter as Required by Chapter 10,550, Rules of the Auditor General	213
Independent Accountant's Report	215



Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200 Fax: 386 / 719-5504

admin@powellandjonescpa.com

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable Tax Collector Taylor County, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying special purpose fund financial statements of the Taylor County Tax Collector (the Tax Collector), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness or significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants • American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

The accompanying special purpose fund financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(8), Florida Statutes, and Rule 10.557(5), of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General - Local Governmental Entity Audits. As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Tax Collector is part of the reporting entity, Taylor County, Florida. Accordingly, these special purpose fund financial statements are not a complete presentation of the reporting entity's basic financial statements.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the special purpose fund financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Taylor County Tax Collector, as of September 30, 2018, and the results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated April 30, 2019, on our consideration of the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting and on compliance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole. The individual and combining fund financial statements listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the special purpose fund financial statements of the Tax Collector. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the special purpose fund financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

**COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA TAX COLLECTOR COMBINED BALANCE SHEET - ALL FUNDS September 30, 2018

	Governmental Fund General Fund			Fiduciary Funds Agency Funds	Totals	
ASSETS						
Current assets						
Cash	\$	91,626	\$	372,951	\$	464,577
Due from individuals and receivables		-		34,688		34,688
Due from other funds		•		12,661		12,661
Total assets	\$	91,626	\$	420,300	\$	511,926
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Current liabilities Due to Board of County Commissioners Due to other funds Due to other governmental units	\$	89,726 - -	\$	- 12,661 88,504	\$	89,726 12,661 88,504
Installments, fees and taxes payable		4 000		292,812		292,812
Other current liabilities		1,900	_	26,323	_	28,223
Total liabilities	\$	91,626	\$	420,300	\$	511,926

See notes to financial statements.

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA TAX COLLECTOR GENERAL FUND

# COMBINED STATEMENT F REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

REVENUES	
Charges for services	\$ 821,012
Miscellaneous	1,913
Total revenues	 822,925
EXPENDITURES	
General government	
Current expenditures	1,030,329
Capital outlay	1,471
Total expenditures	 1,031,800
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	 (208,875)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	
Transfers from Board of County Commissioners	208,875
Total other financing sources (uses)	 208,875
Net change in fund balance	-
Fund balance at beginning of year	-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -

See notes to financial statements.

# **TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA**

# TAX COLLECTOR NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2018

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the Taylor County Tax Collector (Tax Collector).

A. Reporting Entity - The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in its Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," establishes standards for defining the financial reporting entity. In developing these standards, the GASB assumed that all governmental organizations are responsible to elected officials at the federal, state, or local level. Financial reporting by a state or local government should report the elected officials' accountability for those organizations.

The Tax Collector, as established by Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Florida, is an elected official of the County. Although the Tax Collector's Office is operationally autonomous from the Board of County Commissioners, it does not hold sufficient corporate powers of its own to be considered a legally separate entity for financial reporting purposes. Therefore, the Tax Collector is reported as a part of the primary government of Taylor County, Florida. The Tax Collector's financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or the results of operations of Taylor County, Florida, taken as a whole.

These special purpose financial statements of the Tax Collector are issued separately to comply with Section 10.557(4), Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits, pursuant to Section 11.45(3), *Florida Statutes*.

B. Fund Accounting - Accounts are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund entity, revenues, and expenditures. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The funds utilized by the Tax Collector are as follows:

# (i) Governmental Fund

**General Fund** - The General Fund of the Tax Collector is used to account for all financial resources, which are generated from operations of the office or any other resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.

### (ii) Fiduciary Funds

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the Tax Collector as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments,

and/or other funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The following Agency Funds are maintained by the Tax Collector:

Tax Fund Account Tag Agency

- C. Basis of Accounting The "Basis of Accounting" refers to when revenues and expenditures and the related assets and liabilities are recognized in the accounting records and reported in the financial statements. The Tax Collector currently maintains its accounting records for all funds on the cash basis. However, for financial statement purposes appropriate adjustments are made to report governmental and fiduciary fund types using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are generally recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. Expenditures are reported when incurred with the exception of prepaid expenses and principal and interest on general long-term obligations. Encumbrance accounting is not utilized by the Tax Collector.
- D. Budget Chapter 129, Florida Statutes, requires that budgets be adopted for all funds as may be required by law, sound financial practices, and generally accepted accounting principles and that budgets be adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Pursuant to this requirement, the County adopts an annual comprehensive appropriated budget, which includes its funding of the operations of the Tax Collector. The operating budget of the Tax Collector is approved by the Florida Department of Revenue.

In the budget comparisons included in these financial statements, both the amounts budgeted and the actual amounts reported are presented on the GAAP basis. Budgetary comparisons present the appropriated budget of the Tax Collector, as amended during the year.

**E.** Cash and Investments – Cash deposits are held by a bank qualified as a public depository under Florida law. All deposits are insured by Federal depository insurance and collateralized with securities held in Florida's multiple financial institution collateral pool as required by Chapter 280. *Florida Statutes*.

Investments made locally consist of money market funds and are reported at fair value. Types and amounts of investments held at fiscal year end are described in a subsequent note on investments.

The Tax Collector also has petty cash reserves in the amount of \$1,900.

F. Inventories - It is the policy of the Tax Collector to record the acquisition of supplies as expenditures at the time of purchase. The amount of supplies on hand at any one time would be a nominal amount and considered to be immaterial.

- G. Fixed Assets Fixed assets used in governmental fund type operations are accounted for in the Capital Asset Accounts, except for its infrastructure fixed assets which the County has elected not to report. All fixed assets acquired by purchase are recorded at historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date donated. No depreciation has been provided on the County's capital assets. Assets purchased by the Tax Collector are reported in the Board of County Commissioners' Capital Assets Accounts.
- H. Compensated Absences Compensated absences are absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or such events take place.

In the governmental funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund of the Board of County Commissioners that will pay for them. The remainder of the compensated absences liability totaling \$20,071 is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group of Taylor County, Florida.

- I. Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.
- J. Risk Management The Tax Collector is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees and the public; or damage to property of others. The Tax Collector directly purchases insurance and participates in the risk management program through the Taylor County Board of County Commissioners which uses commercial insurance and a public entity risk pool to cover certain risks from loss.

### NOTE 2. PENSION PLAN

Plan Description - The Tax Collector contributes to the Florida Retirement System ("System"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability or death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Retirement System, 2639 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida, or by calling (850) 488-5706.

Funding Policy - The System was employee noncontributory through June 30, 2011. Subsequently, employees are required to contribute 3% to the System. The Tax Collector is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The rates at September 30, 2018, were as follows: Regular Employees 8.26%; Senior Management 24.06%; and Elected Officials 48.70%. The contribution requirements of plan members and the Tax Collector are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Tax Collector's contributions to the System for the years ending September 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, were \$105,396, \$98,034 and \$95,463, respectively, equal to the required, contributions for each year. Full information on the System is included in Note 12 to the Taylor County, Florida Financial Report.

### NOTE 3. DEPOSITS

At September 30, 2018, the carrying amount of the Tax Collector's bank deposits was \$464,577. All deposits with financial institutions were 100% insured by federal depository insurance or by collateral provided by qualified public depositories to the State Treasurer pursuant to the Public Depository Security Act of the State of Florida. The Act established a Trust Fund, maintained by the State Treasurer, which is a multiple financial institution pool with the ability to assess its member financial institutions for collateral shortfalls if a member fails.

### NOTE 4. LEASES

The Tax Collector has various leases for office equipment and facilities with noncancelable terms. Lease expense for the 2018 fiscal year was \$2,785. The following is a schedule of commitments under these leases:

Fiscal Year Ending		
2019		\$ 2,288
2020		2,288
2021		2,288
2022		1,791
2023		300
Total	•	\$ 8,955

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS** 

# **GENERAL FUND**

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA TAX COLLECTOR GENERAL FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

				Variance With	
	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Final Budget Positive	
	Original			(Negative)	
REVENUES					
Charges for services					
County Officer fees					
Tax roll commissions					
<b>Board of County Commissioners</b>	\$ 410,000	\$ 410,000	\$ 428,559	<b>\$ 18,559</b>	
SRWMD	16,000	16,000	15,593	(407)	
Advertising	51,000	51,000	41,442	(9,558)	
Advertising delinquent	-	-	13,119	13,119	
Fees FWCC	10,000	10,000	6,516	(3,484)	
<b>Board of County Commissioners postage</b>	8,000	8,000	6,564	(1,436)	
DMV fees	131,231	137,267	157,055	19,788	
Fees sales tax	1,560	1,560	1,560	-	
Fees miscellaneous	5,000	5,000	5,126	126	
Fees drivers licenses	50,000	50,000	59,878	9,878	
Tax certificate fees	78,000	78,000	73,528	(4,472)	
E Comm fees	1,000	1,000	3,335	2,335	
Concealed weapons fees	10,000	10,000	8,737	(1,263)	
Total charges for services	771,791	777,827	821,012	43,185	
Miscellaneous					
Other	1,090	1,090	1,913	823	
Total miscellaneous	1,090	1,090	1,913	823	
Total revenues	772,881	778,917	822,925	44,008	
EXPENDITURES					
General government					
Tax Collector					
Personnel services					
Executive salaries	100,368	104,309	102,309	2,000	
Regular salaries	432,596	432,596	439,514	(6,918)	
Special pay	22,153	22,153	18,415	3,738	
FICA	42,302	42,603	40,263	2,340	
Retirement	111,674	113,468	105,396	8,072	
Life and health insurance	171,000	171,000	131,393	39,607	
Total personnel services	880,093	886,129	837,291	48,838	

(Continued)

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA TAX COLLECTOR GENERAL FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual _	Variance With Final Budget Positive		
		riginal		Final	Amounts			(Negative)	
Operating expenses									
Education	\$	3,350	\$	3,350	\$	398	\$	2,952	
Legal ads		48,000		48,000		47,662		338	
Professional services		46,500		46,500		46,381		119	
Other contractual services		26,000		26,000		28,630		(2,630)	
Travel and per diem		5,079		5,079		1,933		3,146	
Communications		7,600		7,600		6,383		1,217	
Transportation		20,763		20,763		17,021		3,742	
Rentals and leases		2,100		2,100		2,785		(685)	
Insurance		750		750		664		86	
Repairs and maintenance		3,760		3,760		9,576		(5,816)	
Office supplies		10,000		10,000		28,916		(18,916)	
Books, publications, and									
subscriptions		2,500		2,500		2,688		(188)	
Total operating expenses	:	176,402	•	176,402		193,038		(16,636)	
Capital outlay									
Equipment		-		-		1,471		(1,471)	
Total expenditures	1,0	056,495	1	,062,531	1,	,031,800		30,731	
Excess of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	(;	283,614)		(283,614)		(208,875)		74,739	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers from Board of County									
Commissioners		283,614		283,614		208,875		(74,739)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	:	283,614		283,614		208,875		(74,739)	
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		•	
Fund balance at beginning of year	\$		\$		\$		\$		
Fund balance at end of year	<b>—</b>		<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>	<u>-</u>	<b>—</b>		

See notes to financial statements.

# **AGENCY FUNDS**

# TAYLOR COUNTY, FLORIDA TAX COLLECTOR AGENCY FUNDS

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Sep	Balance otember 30, 2017	Additions	Deductions		Balance tember 30, 2018
TAX FUND ACCOUNT						
Assets						
Cash	\$	410,996	\$ 75,614,127	\$ 75,652,172	\$	372,951
Other receivables		-	10,071	-		10,071
Due from other funds		-	12,661	-		12,661
Total assets	\$	410,996	\$ 75,636,859	\$ 75,652,172	\$	395,683
Liabilities						
Advalorem taxes payable	\$	-	\$ 22,869,206	\$ 22,869,206	\$	-
Due to other funds		-	21,570	21,570		-
Due to other governmental units		40,309	88,485	40,309		88,485
Delinquent taxes and fees payable		-	314,719	311,380		3,339
Installments and taxes payable		359,796	6,423,161	6,493,484		289,473
Other current liabilities		10,891	27,501,312	27,497,817		14,386
Total liabilities	\$	410,996	\$ 57,218,453	\$ 57,233,766	\$	395,683
TAG AGENCY Assets						
Cash	\$	309,427	<b>\$ 1</b> 0,655,663	<b>\$ 1</b> 0,965,090	\$	-
Due from individuals		31,906	2,384,833	2,392,122		24,617
Total assets	\$	341,333	\$13,040,496	\$ 13,357,212	\$	24,617
Liabilities						
Due to other funds	\$	-	\$ 12,661	\$ -	\$	12,661
Due to other governmental units		333,605	9,888,042	10,221,628		19
Other current liabilities		7,728	2,473,405	2,469,196		11,937
Total liabilities	\$	341,333	\$12,374,108	\$12,690,824	\$	24,617
TOTALS - ALL AGENCY FUNDS Assets						
Cash	\$	720,423	\$86,269,790	\$86,617,262	\$	372,951
Other receivables		31,906	2,394,904	2,392,122		34,688
Due from other funds		-	12,661	-		12,661
Total assets	\$	752,329	\$88,677,355	\$89,009,384	\$	420,300
Liabilities Advalorem taxes payable	\$	_	\$ 22,869,206	\$ 22,869,206	\$	_
Due to other funds	•	-	34,231	21,570	~	12,661
Due to other governmental units		373,914	9,976,527	10,261,937		88,504
Delinquent taxes and fees payable		-	314,719	311,380		3,339
Installments and taxes payable		359,796	6,423,161	6,493,484		289,473
Other current liabilities		18,619	29,974,717	29,967,013		26,323
Total liabilities	\$	752,329	\$69,592,561	\$69,924,590	\$	420,300
	Ť	,	,,	,		,

See notes to financial statements.

# **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Tax Collector Taylor County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special purpose financial statements of the Taylor County Tax Collector as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Taylor County Tax Collector's special purpose financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated April 30, 2019.

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Taylor County Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Taylor County Tax Collector's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Taylor County Tax Collector's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Taylor County Tax Collector's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an

opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

# MANAGEMENT LETTER REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Honorable Tax Collector Taylor County, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the Taylor County Tax Collector, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated April 30, 2019.

We have issued our Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards dated April 30, 2019. Disclosures in that report should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Additionally our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida and require that the following be addressed in this letter.

#### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

### FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

<u>Annual Local Government Financial Report</u> - The Financial Report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, is in agreement with the accompanying financial statements of Taylor County, Florida, for the year ended September 30, 2018. The financial statements of the Tax Collector are combined with other County agencies in that report.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> – We have determined that the Tax Collector did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment Procedures</u> - As required by the Rules of the Auditor General (Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7)), we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

Our audit did not disclose any further items that would be required to be reported under the Rules of the Auditor General, Chapter 10.554(1)(f).

#### CONCLUSION

We have reviewed information regarding our audit with the Tax Collector and have provided him with appropriate documentation as requested. We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences associated with our audit of the Tax Collector. We appreciate the helpful assistance of Tax Collector staff in completing our audit and also the generally high quality of the Tax Collector's financial records and internal control. We also appreciate the helpful assistance and courtesy afforded us by these employees.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Joxes

#### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

To The Tax Collector Taylor County, Florida

We have examined the Taylor County, Florida's Tax Collector's (the Tax Collector) compliance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2018. Management is responsible for the Tax Collector's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Tax Collector's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Tax Collector's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Tax Collector's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Tax Collector complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2018.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of Taylor County, Florida, the Tax Collector and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Joxes